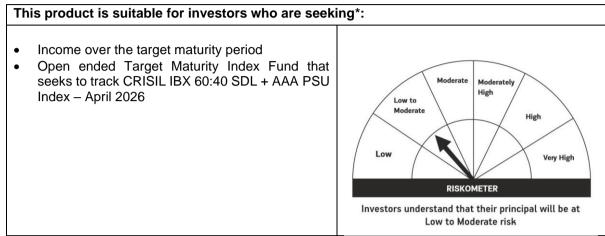
# Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund



### **Scheme Information Document**

#### ADITYA BIRLA SUN LIFE CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU APR 2026 INDEX FUND

(An open ended Target Maturity Index Fund tracking the CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index – April 2026. A relatively high interest rate risk and relatively low credit risk.)



\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt whether the product is suitable for them.

| Potential Risk Class |                       |                    |                 |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| Credit Risk →        | Relatively Low (Class | Moderate (Class B) | Relatively High |  |
| Interest Rate        | A)                    |                    | (Class C)       |  |
| Risk↓                |                       |                    |                 |  |
| Relatively Low       |                       |                    |                 |  |
| (Class I)            |                       |                    |                 |  |
| Moderate             |                       |                    |                 |  |
| (Class II)           |                       |                    |                 |  |
| Relatively           | A-III                 |                    |                 |  |
| High (Class III)     |                       |                    |                 |  |

Continuous Offer for Units at NAV based prices.

| NAME OF MUTUAL FUND                   | NAME OF THE ASSET                    | NAME OF THE TRUSTEE                  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                       | MANAGEMENT COMPANY                   | COMPANY                              |
| ADITYA BIRLA SUN LIFE MUTUAL          | ADITYA BIRLA SUN LIFE AMC            | ADITYA BIRLA SUN LIFE TRUSTEE        |
| FUND                                  | LIMITED                              | PRIVATE LIMITED                      |
| One World Center, Tower 1, 17th       | One World Center, Tower 1, 17th      | One World Center, Tower 1, 17th      |
| Floor, Jupiter Mills, Senapati Bapat  | Floor, Jupiter Mills, Senapati Bapat | Floor, Jupiter Mills, Senapati Bapat |
| Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai-       | Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai -     | Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai -     |
| 400013                                | 400 013                              | 400 013                              |
| Tel: 43568000                         | Tel: 43568000                        | Tel: 43568000                        |
| Fax No: 43568110 / 8111               | Fax No: 43568110 / 8111              | Fax No: 43568110 / 8111              |
| Website                               | CIN: L65991MH1994PLC080811           | CIN: U74899MH1994PTC166755           |
| www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com |                                      |                                      |
| , , ,                                 |                                      |                                      |

The particulars of the Scheme have been prepared in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, (herein after referred to as SEBI (MF) Regulations) as amended till date, and filed with SEBI, along with a Due Diligence Certificate from the AMC. The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or recommended by SEBI nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of the Scheme Information Document.

The Scheme Information Document sets forth concisely the information about the scheme that a prospective investor ought to know before investing. Before investing, investors should also ascertain about any further changes to this Scheme Information Document after the date of this Document from the Mutual Fund / Investor Service Centers / Website / Distributors or Brokers.



The investors are advised to refer to the Statement of Additional Information (SAI) for details of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund, Tax and Legal issues and general information on <u>www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com</u>

SAI is incorporated by reference (is legally a part of the Scheme Information Document). For a free copy of the current SAI, please contact your nearest Investor Service Centre or log on to our website

The Scheme Information Document should be read in conjunction with the SAI and not in isolation.

#### **CRISIL Indices Limited Disclaimer:**

Each CRISIL Index (including, for the avoidance of doubt, its values and constituents) is the sole property of CRISIL Limited (CRISIL). No CRISIL Index may be copied, retransmitted or redistributed in any manner. While CRISIL uses reasonable care in computing the CRISIL Indices and bases its calculation on data that it considers reliable, CRISIL does not warrant that any CRISIL Index is error free, complete, adequate or without faults. Anyone accessing and/or using any part of the CRISIL Indices does so subject to the condition that: (a) CRISIL is not responsible for any errors, omissions or faults with respect to any CRISIL Index or for the results obtained from the use of any CRISIL Index; (b) CRISIL does not accept any liability (and expressly excludes all liability) arising from or relating to their use of any part of CRISIL Indices.

This Scheme Information Document is dated October 31, 2023.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| HIGHLIGHTS OF THE SCHEME  |
|---|
| Section I – INTRODUCTION  |
| A. RISK FACTORS   |
| C. REQUIREMENT OF MINIMUM INVESTORS IN THE SCHEME10   |
| D. SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS11   |
| E. DEFINITIONS  |
| F. DUE DILIGENCE BY THE ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY16  |
| Section II – INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME   |
| A. TYPE OF THE SCHEME   |
| B. INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE   |
| C. ASSET ALLOCATION AND INVESTMENT PATTERN  |
| D. INVESTMENT BY SCHEME   |
| E. INVESTMENT STRATEGY  |
| F. FUNDAMENTAL ATTRIBUTES   |
| G. BENCHMARK  |
| I. INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS FOR THE SCHEME   |
| J. SCHEME PERFORMANCE40   |
| Section III - UNITS AND OFFER   |
| A. NEW FUND OFFER41   |
| B. ONGOING OFFER DETAILS  |
| C. PERIODIC DISCLOSURES   |
| D. COMPUTATION OF NET ASSET VALUE   |
| Section IV – FEES AND EXPENSES  |
| A. NEW FUND OFFER EXPENSES75  |
| B. ANNUAL SCHEME RECURRING EXPENSES   |
| C. TRANSACTION CHARGES  |
| D. LOAD STRUCTURE   |
| E. WAIVER OF LOAD FOR DIRECT APPLICATIONS   |
| Section V - RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS   |
| Section VI - PENALTIES, PENDING LITIGATION OR PROCEEDINGS, FINDINGS OF INSPECTIONS<br>OR INVESTIGATIONS FOR WHICH ACTION MAY HAVE BEEN TAKEN OR IS IN THE PROCESS<br>OF BEING TAKEN BY ANY REGULATORY AUTHORITY |



### HIGHLIGHTS OF THE SCHEME

| Name of the          | Aditya Birla Sun Life CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Apr 2026 Index  |
|----------------------|--|
| Scheme               | Fund   |
| Type of the Scheme   | An open ended Target Maturity Index Fund tracking the CRISIL IBX 60:40   |
| Type of the Scheme   | SDL + AAA PSU Index – April 2026. A relatively high interest rate risk and   |
|                      | relatively low credit risk.  |
| Scheme Code          | ABSL/O/O/DIN/22/10/0128  |
| Scheme Category      | Index Fund   |
| Inception date       | December 02, 2022  |
| No. of Folios & AUM  | Folios: 902  |
| (as on September 30, | AUM: 49.20 crore   |
| 2023)                |  |
| Investment           | The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate returns  |
| Objective            | corresponding to the total returns of the securities as represented by the   |
| -                    | CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index - April 2026 before expenses,   |
|                      | subject to tracking errors.  |
|                      |  |
|                      | The Scheme does not guarantee/indicate any returns. There can be no  |
|                      | assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme will be   |
|                      | achieved.  |
| Tenure of the        | Aditya Birla Sun Life CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Apr 2026 Index  |
| Scheme               | Fund is an open ended target maturity Index Fund tracking CRISIL IBX   |
|                      | 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index – April 2026. A relatively high interest rate risk   |
|                      | and relatively low credit risk.  |
|                      | In line with maturity profile of the underlying Index, the maturity of the   |
|                      | Scheme will be April 30, 2026 ("Maturity Date").   |
|                      | Solicine will be April 66, 2020 ( Waterity Date ).   |
|                      | If the maturity / payout date falls on a non-business day, the maturity /  |
|                      | payout date shall be the next business day.  |
| Plans/ Options       | The Scheme will have Regular Plan and Direct Plan** with a common  |
| offered              | portfolio and separate NAVs. Investors should indicate the Plan for which the  |
|                      | subscription is made by indicating the choice in the application form.   |
|                      |  |
|                      | Each of the above (Regular and Direct) Plan under the scheme will have   |
|                      | the following Options:   |
|                      | (1) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option ("IDCW")   |
|                      | (Payout of IDCW)^  |
|                      | (2) Growth Option  |
|                      | ^the amounts can be distributed out of investors capital (Equalization Reserve),   |
|                      | which is part of sale price that represents realized gains.  |
|                      |  |
|                      | ** <u>DIRECT PLAN</u> :  |
|                      | (1) Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase /subscribe Units in   |
|                      | a Scheme directly with the Mutual Fund and is not available for  |
|                      | investors who route their investments through a Distributor.   |
|                      | (2) Eligible investors: All categories of investors (whether existing or new   |
|                      | Unitholders) as permitted under the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme are eligible to subscribe under Direct Plan. |
|                      | (3) <b>Modes for applying:</b> Investments under Direct Plan can be made   |
|                      | through various modes offered by the Mutual Fund for investing directly  |
|                      | with the Mutual Fund including through Stock Exchange Platforms  |
|                      | [except other Platform(s) where investors' applications for subscription   |
|                      | of units are routed through Distributors].   |
|                      | (4) How to apply:  |
|                      | (a) Investors desirous of subscribing under Direct Plan of a Scheme  |
|                      | will have to ensure to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme   |
|                      | name in the application form.  |
|                      | (b) Investors should also indicate "Direct" in the ARN column of the   |
|                      | application form.  |



| Default Plan /<br>Option / Sub-option<br>(In case the investor fails to<br>specify his preference, the | distributable<br>IDCW, if de-<br>to those Un<br>the notified<br>from time to<br>declaration<br>There is no<br>distribution in<br>in the name<br>Registered I<br>To safeguar<br>investors sh<br>IFSC/ MICR<br>the unit ho<br>endeavor to<br>of the unitho<br>NEFT / Dire<br>mode of pa<br>information<br>by the amou<br>or equal to<br>compulsorily<br>IDCW date<br>of applicable<br><b>Growth Op</b><br>Under this of<br>NAV of the unit<br><b>Default Op</b><br>In case of<br>Growth and | pption, it is proposed to<br>a surplus as compute<br>clared, will be paid (s<br>itholders, whose nam<br>record date. AMC re-<br>o time. However, it<br>of IDCW and frequer<br>assurance or guarar<br>nor that the IDCW will<br>of the sole / first hol<br>Address of the sole /<br>d the interest of the ur-<br>ould provide the name<br>R Number in the appli<br>lder after incorporation<br>or credit the payouts of<br>older through any of<br>ct Credit / NACH). AM<br>yment as deemed ap<br>is available. On paym<br>int of IDCW paid. In co<br>or Rs. 100/- (Rupees<br>y reinvested in the co<br>at Applicable NAV T<br>e taxes.<br><b>Stion</b><br>option, no IDCW will b<br>ption will continue to<br>units under this option<br>in column of the continue to<br>units under this option<br>infor Sub-Option: G<br>valid application recontinue to<br>a continue to application recontinue to<br>a continue to application recontinue to application recontinue to<br>a continue to application recontinue to application recontinue to<br>a continue to application recontinue to application reco | ed in accordance we<br>ubject to deduction of<br>les appear in the reg<br>serves the right to c<br>must be distinctly us<br>ney thereof is at the<br>nee to Unitholders at<br>l be paid regularly. T<br>der and, if applicable<br>first holder in the or<br>nit holders from loss/<br>e of their bank, branc<br>cation form. IDCW of<br>ng such information<br>f IDCW directly to the<br>the available electron<br>IC reserves the right<br>opropriate for all foli-<br>nents of IDCW, the N<br>ase the IDCW amou<br>so One Hundred Or<br>orresponding Schem<br>he amount of IDCW<br>e declared. The inco-<br>remain invested and<br><u>n</u> -<br>rowth Option<br>ceived without indic  | ect to the availability of<br>vith SEBI Regulations.<br>of tax at source, if any)<br>gister of Unitholders on<br>hange the record date<br>understood that actual<br>discretion of trustees.<br>as to the rate of IDCW<br>he IDCW shall be paid<br>e, will be posted to the<br>iginal application form.<br>theft of IDCW cheques,<br>h, account number and<br>cheques will be sent to<br>n. However, AMC will<br>e designated Bank A/c<br>nic mode (i.e. RTGS /<br>to use any of the above<br>os where the required<br>JAV will stand reduced<br>nt payable is less than<br>ally) the same will be<br>e(s)/Plan(s) on the ex-<br>reinvested will be net<br>me attributable to units<br>will be reflected in the<br>ating choice between<br>ered as Growth Option |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| given default plan / option /<br>sub-option would apply)   | Default Pla   |   | <b>, .</b>   |   |
| given default plan / option /  | Default Pla<br>Investors ar   | <b>n:</b><br>e requested to note th   |  | s for the applicability of  |
| given default plan / option /  | Default Pla<br>Investors ar   | <b>n:</b><br>e requested to note th   | for valid application  |   |
| given default plan / option /  | <b>Default Pla</b><br>Investors ar<br>"Direct Plar  | n:<br>e requested to note th<br>o r Regular Plan" f<br>Broker Code  | for valid application  | s for the applicability of<br>s received under the<br><b>Default Plan to be</b>   |
| given default plan / option /  | <b>Default Pla</b><br>Investors ar<br>"Direct Plar<br>Scheme:   | n:<br>e requested to note th<br>or Regular Plan" f<br>Broker Code<br>mentioned by   | for valid application  | s for the applicability of s received under the   |
| given default plan / option /  | Default Pla<br>Investors ar<br>"Direct Plar<br>Scheme:<br>Scenario  | n:<br>e requested to note th<br>o or Regular Plan"<br>Broker Code<br>mentioned by<br>the investor   | for valid application<br><i>Plan mentioned</i><br><i>by the investor</i>   | s for the applicability of<br>s received under the<br><b>Default Plan to be</b><br>captured   |
| given default plan / option /  | Default Pla<br>Investors ar<br>"Direct Plar<br>Scheme:<br>Scenario  | n:<br>e requested to note th<br>o or Regular Plan"<br>Broker Code<br>mentioned by<br>the investor<br>Not mentioned  | for valid application Plan mentioned by the investor Not mentioned   | s for the applicability of<br>s received under the<br><b>Default Plan to be</b><br>captured<br>Direct Plan  |
| given default plan / option /  | Default Pla<br>Investors ar<br>"Direct Plar<br>Scheme:<br>Scenario<br>1<br>2  | n:<br>e requested to note th<br>o or Regular Plan"<br>Broker Code<br>mentioned by<br>the investor<br>Not mentioned<br>Not mentioned   | for valid application Plan mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Direct  | s for the applicability of<br>s received under the<br><b>Default Plan to be</b><br>captured<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan   |
| given default plan / option /  | Default Pla<br>Investors ar<br>"Direct Plar<br>Scheme:<br>Scenario<br>1<br>2<br>3   | n:<br>e requested to note th<br>o or Regular Plan"<br>Broker Code<br>mentioned by<br>the investor<br>Not mentioned<br>Not mentioned<br>Not mentioned  | for valid application Plan mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Direct Regular  | s for the applicability of<br>s received under the<br><b>Default Plan to be</b><br>captured<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan  |
| given default plan / option /  | Default Pla<br>Investors ar<br>"Direct Plar<br>Scheme:<br>Scenario<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4  | n:<br>e requested to note th<br>n or Regular Plan"<br>Broker Code<br>mentioned by<br>the investor<br>Not mentioned<br>Not mentioned<br>Not mentioned<br>Mentioned   | for valid application Plan mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Direct Regular Direct   | s for the applicability of<br>s received under the<br><b>Default Plan to be</b><br><b>captured</b><br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan   |
| given default plan / option /  | Default Pla<br>Investors ar<br>"Direct Plar<br>Scheme:<br>Scenario<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | n:<br>e requested to note th<br>o or Regular Plan"<br>Broker Code<br>mentioned by<br>the investor<br>Not mentioned<br>Not mentioned<br>Not mentioned<br>Mentioned<br>Direct   | for valid application Plan mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Direct Regular Direct Not Mentioned   | s for the applicability of<br>s received under the<br><b>Default Plan to be</b><br><b>captured</b><br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan  |
| given default plan / option /  | Default Pla<br>Investors ar<br>"Direct Plar<br>Scheme:<br>Scenario<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | n:<br>e requested to note the<br>or Regular Plan" of<br>Broker Code<br>mentioned by<br>the investor<br>Not mentioned<br>Not mentioned<br>Not mentioned<br>Mentioned<br>Direct<br>Direct   | for valid application Plan mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Direct Regular Direct Not Mentioned Regular   | s for the applicability of<br>s received under the<br><b>Default Plan to be</b><br>captured<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan   |
| given default plan / option /  | Default Pla<br>Investors ar<br>"Direct Plar<br>Scheme:<br>Scenario<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | n:<br>e requested to note th<br>o or Regular Plan"<br>Broker Code<br>mentioned by<br>the investor<br>Not mentioned<br>Not mentioned<br>Not mentioned<br>Mentioned<br>Direct   | for valid application Plan mentioned by the investor Not mentioned Direct Regular Direct Not Mentioned   | s for the applicability of<br>s received under the<br>Default Plan to be<br>captured<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Regular Plan   |
| given default plan / option /  | Default Pla<br>Investors an<br>"Direct Plan<br>Scheme:<br>Scenario<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>In cases of<br>application<br>The AMC siddays of the<br>case, the c<br>shall repro<br>application   | n:<br>e requested to note the<br>or Regular Plan"<br>Broker Code<br>mentioned by<br>the investor<br>Not mentioned<br>Not mentioned<br>Not mentioned<br>Mentioned<br>Direct<br>Direct<br>Direct<br>Mentioned<br>f wrong/ invalid/ ind<br>form, the application<br>hall contact and obtai<br>receipt of the application<br>hall contact and obtai<br>receipt of the application<br>without any exit load.   | for valid application<br>Plan mentioned<br>by the investor<br>Not mentioned<br>Direct<br>Regular<br>Direct<br>Not Mentioned<br>Regular<br>Not Mentioned<br>complete ARN code<br>of shall be processed<br>in the correct ARN code<br>of shall be processed<br>by the invest of the shall be processed<br>in the correct ARN code<br>of the correct ARN code<br>in the correct ARN code<br>of the correct ARN code<br>in the c | s for the applicability of<br>s received under the<br><b>Default Plan to be</b><br>captured<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan   |

|   | Mutual Fund shall transfer the Redemption proceeds within three working days from the date of Redemption or repurchase.<br>In line with maturity profile of the underlying Index, the maturity of the Scheme will be April 30, 2026 ("Maturity Date"). The Scheme will distribute all of its maturity proceeds (Net Assets) to the Unitholders within three working days from the date of maturity of the Scheme, in line with current regulatory timelines.   |
|---|--|
| Flexibility   | The Mutual Fund will allow investors the flexibility to switch their investments (subject to minimum application amount under the scheme) from any other scheme(s) / plans managed by Mutual Fund, Fund, as per the features of the respective scheme offered by the Mutual Fund to Aditya Birla Sun Life CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Apr 2026 Index Fund on an ongoing basis (subject to completion of lock-in period, if any, of the units of the scheme(s) from where the units are being switched). |
| Minimum<br>Application Amount                             | Fresh Purchase (Incl. Switch-in): Minimum of Rs. 500/- and in multiples<br>of Re. 1/- thereafter<br>Additional Purchase (Incl. Switch-in): Minimum of Rs.500/- and in<br>multiples of Re.1/- thereafter<br>Repurchase for all Plans/Options: Minimum Rs. 100 and any amount<br>thereafter.   |
| Transparency / NAV<br>Disclosure                          | The NAV will be calculated and disclosed for every Business Day. NAV of<br>the scheme will be calculated up to four decimal places. AMC shall update<br>the NAV on the AMFI website (www.amfiindia.com) and on the website of<br>the Mutual Fund (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) by 11.00 pm on<br>the same business day.  |
|   | In case of any delay, the reasons for such delay would be explained to AMFI in writing. If the NAVs are not available before commencement of business hours on the following day due to any reason, Mutual Fund shall issue a press release providing reasons and explaining when the Mutual Fund would be able to publish the NAVs.   |
|   | Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC will extend facility of sending latest available NAVs of the Scheme to the Unit holders through SMS upon receiving a specific request in this regard. Also, information regarding NAVs can be obtained by the Unit holders / Investors by calling or visiting the nearest ISC.  |
|   | In terms of SEBI regulations, a complete statement of the Scheme portfolio will be sent to all unitholders, within 5 days of each fortnight and within ten days from the close of each month / half-year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund.  |
|   | The portfolio of the scheme (alongwith ISIN) shall also be disclosed on the website of Mutual Fund (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) on a monthly, fortnightly and half-yearly basis within 5 days of every fortnight & within 10 days from the close of each month/ half-year respectively in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format.   |
| Option to hold Units<br>in dematerialized<br>(demat) form | The Unit holders are given an Option to subscribe to/hold the units by way of<br>an Account Statement or in Dematerialized ('Demat') form. The allotment of<br>units in demat form shall be subject in terms of the guidelines/ procedural<br>requirements as laid by the Depositories (NSDL/CDSL) from time to time.  |
|   | Unitholders opting to hold the units in electronic (demat) form must provide<br>their Demat Account details in the specified section of the application form at<br>the time of subscribing to the units. For further details, please refer to section<br>on dematerialization of units.  |
| Transfer of Units   | Units are freely transferable, the Asset Management Company shall on<br>production of instrument of transfer together with the relevant documents,<br>register the transfer within thirty days from the date of such production.<br>Further, units held in demat form are transferable in accordance with the  |



| Benchmark Index<br>Load  | provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and<br>Participants) Regulations, 2018, as amended from time to time. Transfer of<br>units will be subject to payment of applicable stamp duty by the<br>Unitholder(s).<br>CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index – April 2026<br>The following load structure will be applicable during the Ongoing<br>Offer Period:<br>Entry Load: Nil<br>In terms of para 10.4.1.a of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated<br>May 19, 2023, no entry load will be charged by the Scheme to the investor.<br>Exit Load: Nil   |
|--|--|
|  | The Load Structure is subject to change from time to time and shall be<br>implemented prospectively and will be calculated on First in First Out (FIFO)<br>basis. For further details on Load Structure, please refer Section IV of this<br>Scheme Information Document.   |
| Transaction<br>Charges<br>(For Lumpsum<br>Purchases and SIP<br>Investments routed<br>through distributor /<br>agent) | In accordance with para 10.5 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds<br>dated May 19, 2023, the AMC shall deduct the Transaction Charges on<br>purchase / subscription of Rs. 10,000 and above received from first time<br>mutual fund investors and investor other than first time mutual fund<br>investors through the distributor/agent (who have opted-in to receive the<br>transaction charges on basis of type of product) as under:<br><b>First Time Mutual Fund Investor (across Mutual Funds):</b> Transaction<br>charge of Rs. 150/- for subscription of Rs.10,000/- and above will be<br>deducted from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor / agent of<br>the first time investor. The balance of the subscription amount shall be<br>invested and accordingly units allotted.<br><b>Investor other than First Time Mutual Fund Investor:</b><br>Transaction charge of Rs. 100/- per subscription of Rs.10,000/- and above<br>will be deducted from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor/<br>agent of the investor. The balance of the subscription amount shall be<br>invested and accordingly units allotted.<br>However, Transaction charges in case of investments through Systematic<br>Investment Plan (SIP) from first time mutual fund investor and investor other<br>than first time mutual fund investor shall be deducted only if the total<br>commitment (i.e. amount per SIP installment x No. of installments) amounts<br>to Rs. 10,000/- or more. The transaction charges shall be deducted in 3-4<br>installments.<br><b>Transaction charges shall not be deducted/applicable for :</b><br>• Purchases /subscriptions for an amount less than Rs. 10,000/-;<br>• Transaction other than purchases / subscriptions relating to new inflows<br>such as Switches, STPs, Reinvestment of IDCW etc.<br>• Transaction charges will be deducted for any purchase / subscription<br>made directly with the Fund (i.e. not routed through any distributor/<br>agent).<br>For further details on transaction charges refer to the section 'Transaction<br>Charges'. |

Investors in the Scheme are not being offered any guaranteed / assured returns. Investors are advised to consult their Legal / Tax and other Professional Advisors with regard to tax / legal implications relating to their investments in the Scheme and before making decision to invest in or redeem the Units.



### Section I – INTRODUCTION

### A. RISK FACTORS

#### STANDARD RISK FACTORS

- Mutual Funds and securities investments are subject to market risks and there can be no assurance or guarantee that the objectives of the Scheme will be achieved.
- Investment in Mutual Fund Units involves investment risks such as trading volumes, settlement risk, liquidity risk, default risk including the possible loss of principal.
- As the price / value / interest rates of the securities in which the scheme invests fluctuates, the value of your investment in the scheme may go up or down depending on the various factors and forces affecting capital markets and money markets.
- Past performance of the Sponsor / AMC / Mutual Fund does not guarantee future performance of the Scheme and may not necessarily provide a basis of comparison with other investments.
- Aditya Birla Sun Life CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Apr 2026 Index Fund is the name of the Scheme and does not, in any manner, indicate either the quality of the Scheme or its future prospects and returns.
- The Sponsors are not responsible or liable for any loss resulting from the operation of the Scheme beyond the initial contribution of Rs.1,00,000 made by it towards setting up the Fund.
- The present scheme is not a guaranteed or assured return scheme.

#### SCHEME SPECIFIC RISK FACTORS

#### Tracking Error & Tracking Difference:

#### Tracking Error Risk:

The Fund Manager would not be able to invest the entire corpus exactly in the same proportion as in the underlying index due to certain factors such as the fees and expenses of the Scheme, corporate actions, cash balance and changes to the underlying index and regulatory restrictions, lack of liquidity which may result in Tracking Error. Hence it may affect AMC's ability to achieve close correlation with the underlying index of the Scheme. The Scheme's returns may therefore deviate from its underlying index. "Tracking Error" is defined as the standard deviation of the difference between daily returns of the underlying index and the NAV of the Scheme. The Fund Manager would monitor the Tracking Error of the Scheme on an ongoing basis and would seek to minimize the Tracking Error to the maximum extent possible.

Tracking errors are inherent in any index fund and such errors may cause the scheme to generate returns which are not in line with the performance of the CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index – April 2026 or one or more securities covered by / included in the CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index – April 2026 and may arise from a variety of factors including but not limited to:

- 1. Any delay in the purchase or sale of securities due to illiquidity in the market, settlement and realisation of sales proceeds, delay in credit of securities or in receipt and consequent reinvestment of IDCW, etc.
- 2. The index reflects the prices of securities at a point in time, which is the price at close of business day on the stock exchange. The scheme, however, may trade the securities at different points in time during the trading session and therefore the prices at which the scheme trades may not be identical to the closing price of each scrip on that day on the respective stock exchange. In addition, the scheme may opt to trade the same securities on different exchanges due to price or liquidity factors, which may also result in traded prices being at variance from the closing price considered in the Index.
- 3. CRISIL Indices Limited undertakes periodic reviews of the securities that are represented in the CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index April 2026 and from time to time may exclude existing securities or include new ones. In such an event, the scheme will reallocate its portfolio to mirror the changes. However, there allocation process may not occur instantaneously and may not permit precise mirroring of the CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index APRIL 1026 during this period.
- 4. The potential of trades to fail may result in the scheme not having acquired the security at the price necessary to mirror the index.
- 5. Transaction and other expenses, such as but not limited to brokerage, custody, trustee and investment management fees.
- 6. Being an open ended scheme, the scheme may hold appropriate levels of cash or cash equivalents to meet on going redemptions.



7. The scheme may not be able to acquire or sell the desired number of securities due to conditions prevailing in the securities market, such as, but not restricted to circuit filters in the securities, liquidity and volatility in security prices.

The Scheme will disclose the tracking error based on past one year rolling data, on a daily basis, on the website of AMC and AMFI. In case the Scheme has been in existence for a period of less than one year, the annualized standard deviation shall be calculated based on available data.

**Tracking Difference:** The tracking difference i.e. the annualized difference of daily returns between the index and the NAV of the Scheme will be disclosed on the website of the AMC and AMFI, on a monthly basis, for tenures 1 year, 3 year, 5 year, 10 year and since the date of allotment of units.

The annualized tracking difference averaged over one year period shall not exceed 1.25%. In case the average annualized tracking difference over one year period for the Scheme is higher than 1.25%, the same will be brought to the notice of trustees with corrective actions taken by the AMC, if any.

#### **Passive Investments:**

The Scheme is not actively managed. Since the Scheme is linked to index, it may be affected by a general decline in the Indian markets relating to its underlying index. The Scheme as per its investment objective invests in Securities which are constituents of its underlying index regardless of their investment merit. The AMC does not attempt to individually select stocks or to take defensive positions in declining markets.

#### Risk Factors associated with investments in Fixed Income Securities:

- Price-Risk or Interest-Rate Risk: Fixed income securities such as bonds, debentures and money
  market instruments run price-risk or interest-rate risk. Generally, when interest rates rise, prices of
  existing fixed income securities fall and when interest rates drop, such prices increase. The extent
  of fall or rise in the prices is a function of the existing coupon, days to maturity and the increase or
  decrease in the level of interest rates.
- **Credit Risk:** In simple terms this risk means that the issuer of a debenture/ bond or a money market instrument may default on interest payment or even in paying back the principal amount on maturity. Even where no default occurs, the price of a security may go down because the credit rating of an issuer goes down. It must, however, be noted that where the Scheme has invested in Government securities, there is no credit risk to that extent.
- Liquidity or Marketability Risk: This refers to the ease with which a security can be sold at or near to its valuation yield-to-maturity (YTM). The primary measure of liquidity risk is the spread between the bid price and the offer price quoted by a dealer. Liquidity risk is today's characteristic of the Indian fixed income market.
- **Reinvestment Risk:** Investments in fixed income securities may carry reinvestment risk as interest rates prevailing on the interest or maturity due dates may differ from the original coupon of the bond. Consequently, the proceeds may get invested at a lower rate.
- **Pre-payment Risk:** Certain fixed income securities give an issuer the right to call back its securities before their maturity date, in periods of declining interest rates. The possibility of such prepayment may force the fund to reinvest the proceeds of such investments in securities offering lower yields, resulting in lower interest income for the fund.
- Different types of securities in which the scheme would invest as given in the Scheme Information Document carry different levels and types of risk. Accordingly, the scheme's risk may increase or decrease depending upon its investment pattern. e.g. corporate bonds carry a higher amount of risk than Government securities. Further even among corporate bonds, bonds, which are AA rated, are comparatively more risky than bonds, which are AAA rated.
- The above are some of the common risks associated with investments in fixed income and money market securities. There can be no assurance that a Scheme's investment objectives will be achieved, or that there will be no loss of capital. Investment results may vary substantially on a monthly, quarterly or annual basis.

#### **Risks Factors Associated with Creation of Segregated Portfolio:**

Different types of securities in which the scheme would invest carry different levels and types of risk as given in the Scheme Information Document of the scheme. In addition to the same, unitholders are requested to also note the following risks with respect to Segregated Portfolio:

Liquidity Risk: A lower level of liquidity affecting an individual security (ies) or an entire market may have an adverse bearing on the value of the Segregated Scheme's assets. This may more importantly affect the



ability to sell particular securities with minimal impact cost as and when necessary to meet requirement of liquidity or to sell securities in response to triggers such as a specific economic/corporate event. Trading volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures may restrict the liquidity of a few of the investments. This may impact the NAV of the segregated portfolio and could result into potential loss to the Unit holders.

Credit risk: The scheme's risk may increase or decrease depending upon its investment pattern. E.g. corporate bonds carry a higher amount of risk than Government securities. Further even among corporate bonds, bonds, which are AA rated, are comparatively more risky than bonds, which are AAA rated. Investment in unrated securities may be riskier compared to investment in rated instruments due to non-availability of third party assessment on the repayment capability of the issuer. As the securities are unrated, an independent opinion of the rating agency on the repayment capability of the issuer will not be available. The issuer of a debenture/ bond or a money market instrument may default on interest payment or even in paying back the principal amount on maturity. Even where no default occurs, the price of a security may go down because the credit rating of an issuer goes down. This may impact the NAV of the segregated portfolio and resultant loss to the Unit holders.

Listing of units: Listing of units of segregated portfolio in recognized stock exchange does not necessarily guarantee their liquidity. There may not be active trading of units in the stock market. Further, trading price of units on the stock market may be significantly lower than the prevailing NAV.

#### **B. RISK MITIGATION STRATEGIES**

- 1. **Market/Volatility Risk** (Risk arising due to price fluctuations and volatility, having material impact on the overall returns of the Scheme.) The Scheme, being a Target Maturity Date index fund structure, will replicate the index in a passive manner. Also, the index has little duration risk at the time of maturity. Based on that, we expect to mitigate intermittent price volatility in the underlying assets. Investors who remain invested until the maturity of the Scheme are expected to mitigate market / volatility risk to large extent.
- 2. **Credit risk** (Risk associated with repayment of investment) The Scheme will invest in sovereign securities and bonds of PSUs as permitted under the Asset Allocation Pattern. These instruments are either sovereign rated or have a credit rating of AAA. Thus, they bear low credit risk. Thus, this risk is mitigated to some extent.
- 3. Liquidity risk (Risk arising due to inefficient Asset Liability Management, resulting in high impact costs) The index designed in such a manner that the securities that are liquid in the secondary markets form a part of the portfolio. i.e., Securities with high Liquidity score\* and/or high ISIN outstanding form a part of the portfolio of the index (and ultimately the fund). Thus, the risk is mitigated through index design itself.
- 4. Concentration risk (Risk arising due to over exposure in few securities) Index and the portfolio of the scheme seek to be in compliance with the concentration norms laid out in SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023 which ensures that the concentration risk is mitigated. Since sovereign securities and AAA PSU bonds have sufficient liquidity, concentration risk seldom occurs.
- 5. **Event risk** (Price risk due to company or sector specific event) The Scheme will invest in sovereign securities and AAA PSU Bonds as permitted under the Asset Allocation Pattern. While such issuers have low credit mitigation risk, in the occurrence of a credit event, the scheme will follow the guidelines laid out in the SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023.
- 6. **Performance risk** (Risk arising due to change in factors affecting the market) The scheme will be passively managed and in accordance with the norms stipulated in SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, in case of unavailability of issuances forming part of the index.

#### \*As defined in the index methodology

While these measures are expected to mitigate the above risks to a large extent, there can be no assurance that these risks would be completely eliminated.

### C. REQUIREMENT OF MINIMUM INVESTORS IN THE SCHEME

The Scheme shall have a minimum of 20 investors and no single investor shall account for more than 25% of the corpus of the Scheme. In case the Scheme does not have a minimum of 20 investors in the



stipulated period, the provisions of Regulation 39(2)(c) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations would become applicable automatically without any reference from SEBI and accordingly the Scheme shall be wound up and the units would be redeemed at applicable NAV. The two conditions mentioned above shall also be complied within each subsequent calendar quarter thereafter, on an average basis, as specified by SEBI. If there is a breach of the 25% limit by any investor over the quarter, a rebalancing period of one month would be allowed and thereafter the investor who is in breach of the rule shall be given 15 days' notice to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit. Failure on the part of the said investor to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit. Failure on the part of the said investor to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit to an the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the notice period. The Fund shall adhere to the requirements prescribed by SEBI from time to time in this regard.

### **D. SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS**

- Changes in Government Policy in general and changes in tax benefits applicable to mutual funds may impact the returns to investors in the Scheme. As is the case with any investment, there can be no guarantee that the tax position or the proposed tax position prevailing at the time of an investment in the Scheme will endure indefinitely. In view of the individual nature of tax consequences, each Unitholder is advised to consult his / her own professional tax advisor.
- The NAV of the Scheme may be affected by changes in the general market conditions, factors and forces affecting capital market in particular, level of interest rates, various market related factors, settlement periods and transfer procedures.
- The Trustee, AMC, Mutual Fund, their directors or their employees shall not be liable for any of the tax consequences that may arise, in the event that the Scheme is wound up for the reasons and in the manner provided in Statement of Additional Information (SAI) / Scheme Information Document.
- Mutual Funds are vehicles of securities investments that are subject to market and other risks and there can be no guarantee against loss resulting from investing in the Scheme. The various factors that impact the value of the Scheme's investments include, but are not restricted to, fluctuations in the bond markets, fluctuations in interest rates, prevailing political and economic environment, changes in government policy, factors specific to the issuer of the securities, tax laws, liquidity of the underlying instruments, settlement periods, trading volumes etc.
- Redemptions due to change in the fundamental attributes of the Scheme or due to any other reasons may entail tax consequences.
- Growth, appreciation, IDCW, bonus, income, etc. if any, referred to in this Document are subject to the tax laws and other fiscal enactments as they exist from time to time.
- Investors should study this SID carefully in its entirety and should not construe the contents hereof
  as advice relating to legal, taxation, investment or any other matters. Investors may, if they wish,
  consult their legal, tax, investment and other professional advisors to determine possible legal, tax,
  financial or other considerations of subscribing to or redeeming Units, before taking a decision to
  invest/redeem Units. Investors who intend to invest in the Scheme are required to and deemed to
  have understood the risk factors associated with the Scheme.
- From time to time, funds managed by the associates of the Sponsor may invest either directly or indirectly in the Scheme. The funds managed by these associates may acquire a substantial portion of the Scheme's Units and collectively constitute a major investment in the Scheme. Accordingly, Redemption of Units held by such funds may have an adverse impact on the value of the Units of the Scheme because of the timing of any such Redemption and may affect the ability of other Unit Holders to redeem their respective Units.
- A Unitholder may invest in the scheme and acquire a substantial portion of the scheme units. The repurchase of units by the Unitholder may have an adverse impact on the units of the scheme, because the timing of such repurchase may impact the ability of other Unit holders to repurchase their units.
- In respect of transaction in Units of the Scheme through Stock Exchange Platform for Mutual Funds, allotment and redemption of Units on any Business Day will depend upon the modalities of processing viz. collection of application form, the order processing / settlement by respective stock exchanges and their respective clearing corporations, on which the Fund has no control. Moreover, transactions conducted through the Stock Exchange Platform shall be governed by the guidelines and directives issued by respective recognised stock exchange(s).
- The Product labeling mandated by SEBI is to provide investors an easy understanding of the risk
  involved in the kind of product / scheme they are investing to meet their financial goals. The
  Riskometer categorizes the scheme of Fund under different levels of risk based on the respective
  scheme's investment objective, asset allocation pattern, investment strategy and typical investment
  time horizon of investors. Therefore, the scheme falling under the same level of risk in the
  Riskometer may not be similar in nature. Investors are advised before investing to evaluate a



scheme not only on the basis of the Product labeling (including the Riskometer) but also on other quantitative and qualitative factors such as performance, portfolio, fund managers, asset manager, etc. and shall also consult their financial advisers, if they are unsure about the suitability of the scheme before investing. Further, pursuant to para 17.4.1 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, Risk-o-meters shall be evaluated on a monthly basis and Mutual Funds/AMCs shall disclose the Risk-o-meters along with portfolio disclosure for their schemes on their website and on AMFI website within 10 days from the close of each month. Mutual Funds shall also disclose the risk level of schemes as on March 31 of every year, along with number of times the risk level has changed over the year, on their website and AMFI website.

- The AMC and its Registrar reserve the right to disclose/share investors' personal information with the following third parties:
  - 1. Registrar, Banks and / or authorised external third parties who are involved in transaction processing, dispatches, etc., of investors' investment in the Scheme;
  - 2. Distributors or Sub-brokers through whom applications of investors are received for the Scheme; or
  - 3. Any other organisations for compliance with any legal or regulatory requirements or to verify the identity of investors for complying with anti-money laundering requirements.

Account statements or financial information pertaining to the investor, if it is to be sent over the internet to the Unitholder, distributors or any other entity as indicated above, will be sent only through a secure means and / or through encrypted electronic mail.

- The Mutual Fund may disclose details of the investor's account and transactions there under to those intermediaries whose stamp appears on the application form. In addition, the Mutual Fund may disclose such details to the bankers / its agents, as may be necessary for the purpose of effecting payments to the investor. Further, the Mutual Fund may disclose details of the investor's account and transactions thereunder to any Regulatory/Statutory entities as per the provisions of law.
- Neither this Document nor the Units have been registered in any jurisdiction. The distribution of this
  Document in certain jurisdictions may be restricted or totally prohibited due to registration
  requirements and accordingly, persons who come into possession of this Document are required
  to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions and or legal compliance
  requirements.

#### • Other Activities of ABSLAMC

- 1. Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited is registered with SEBI vide Registration Certificate no.PM/INP000000597 to act as Portfolio Manager under SEBI (Portfolio Managers) Regulations, 1993.
- Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited is also appointed as an investment manager to the Venture Capital Fund- Aditya Birla Real Estate Fund (bearing Registration No. IN/VCF/09-10/169 dated February 26, 2010 registered with SEBI under the SEBI (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996.
- 3. SEBI vide its letters dated August 20, 2009 having reference no. IMD/SM/174044/2009 and August 16, 2010 having reference no. IMD/SM/16522/10 granted its no-objection to Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (ABSLAMC) to set up wholly owned subsidiaries, namely; Aditya Birla Sun Life Asset Management Company Pte Ltd., incorporated in the Republic of Singapore under the Companies Act, Cap. 50 bearing license no CMSI00176-I; Aditya Birla Asset Management Company Ltd., incorporated in Dubai under the Companies Law, DIFC Law no.2 of 2009 bearing registration no. 0993, for undertaking fund management services, investment advisory services, distribution of financial products or any such permissible activity subject to SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996. Further, its subsidiary company, Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC (Mauritius) Limited (erstwhile Birla Sun Life AMC (Mauritius) Limited), is registered with Financial Service Commission and acts as Investment Manager to India Advantage Fund Limited, a Collective Investment Company set-up in Mauritius having license no. OC96002833 under approval of SEBI vide its letter dated April 18, 1996 having reference no. IIMARP/1108/96.
- ABSLAMC also acts as an Investment Manager to Aditya Birla Real Estate Debt Fund (Category II) registered with Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) on January 27, 2016 at Mumbai having registration number as IN/AIF2/15-16/0200.
- Further, the Company has also received SEBI registration for Alternative Investment Fund (AIFs) Category III namely 'Aditya Birla Sun Life AIF Trust – I' under registration code IN/AIF3/17-18/0319 dated April 11, 2017 and AIF Category II namely 'Aditya Birla Sun Life AIF Trust – II' under registration code IN/AIF2/17-18/0513 dated January 19, 2018.
- Pursuant to the no-objection from SEBI vide its email dated July 15, 2020, ABSLAMC will offer non-binding Investment Advisory Services (including credit research) to Funds/Schemes managed by Aditya Birla Sun Life Asset Management Company Pte. Limited, a wholly owned



subsidiary of ABSLAMC incorporated in Singapore. While undertaking the aforesaid business activity, ABSLAMC will ensure that (i) There is no conflict of interest with the activities of the Fund; (ii) Interest of the Unit holder(s) of the Schemes of the Fund are protected at all times; and (iii) This business activity is in Compliance with the provisions of Regulation 24(b) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and relevant circulars issued in this regard from time to time.

7. Pursuant to the no-objection from SEBI vide its letter dated August 02, 2022 and subsequent approval from International Financial Services Centres Authority ("IFSCA") on November 28, 2022, ABSLAMC will act as a "Registered Fund Management Entity (Non-Retail)" and will carry out Alternative Investment Fund ('AIF') and Portfolio Management Services (PMS) activities through a branch office in Gujarat International Finance Tec-City (GIFT City).

These activities are being undertaken in compliance with the provisions of Regulation 24(b) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations and such other applicable regulations and there is no conflict of interest.

### E. DEFINITIONS

In this Scheme Information Document, the following words and expressions shall have the meaning specified herein, unless the context otherwise requires:

| "AMC" or "Asset<br>Management<br>Company or<br>"Investment<br>Manager" or<br>"ABSLAMC"<br>"Applicable NAV" | Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited, incorporated under the provisions of<br>Companies Act, 1956 and approved by the Securities and Exchange Board<br>of India to act as the Asset Management Company for the scheme(s) of<br>Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund.<br>The NAV applicable for purchase or redemption or switching, based on the<br>time of the Business Day on which the application is accepted.   |
|--|--|
| "Beneficial owner"   | As defined in the Depositories Act 1996 (22 of 1996) means a person whose name is recorded as such with a depository.  |
| "Business Day"   | <ul> <li>A day other than:</li> <li>Saturday and Sunday or</li> <li>A day on which the banks in Mumbai and / RBI are closed for business / clearing or</li> <li>A day on which the Stock Exchange, Mumbai is closed or</li> <li>A day, which is a public and /or bank holiday at an Investor Service Centre where the application is received or</li> <li>A day on which Sale and Repurchase of Units is suspended by the AMC or</li> <li>A day on which normal business cannot be transacted due to storms, floods, bandhs, strikes or such other events as the AMC may specify from time to time.</li> <li>The AMC reserves the right to declare any day as a Business Day or otherwise at any or all Investor Service Centers.</li> </ul> |
| "Consolidated<br>Account<br>Statement" or<br>"CAS"   | Consolidated Account Statement is a statement containing details relating to all<br>the transactions across all mutual funds viz. purchase, redemption, switch,<br>payout of IDCW, reinvestment of IDCW, Systematic Investment Plan, Systematic<br>Withdrawal Plan, Systematic Transfer Plan and bonus transactions, etc.  |
| "Corporate debt<br>securities"   | Corporate debt securities shall mean non-convertible debt securities, including debentures, bonds and such other securities of a company or a body corporate constituted by or under a Central or State Act, whether constituting a charge on the assets of the company or body corporate or not, but does not include debt securities issued by Government.   |
| "Custodian"  | A person who has been granted a certificate of registration to carry on the business<br>of custodian of securities under the Securities and Exchange Board of India<br>(Custodian of Securities) Regulations 1996, which for the time being is Citibank<br>NA.   |

| SID refers to the National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Participants"           "Depository         Depository Participant (DP) means a person registered as such under subsection (1A) of section 12 of the SEBI Act, 1992.           "Distributor"         Such persons/firms/ companies/ corporates who fulfill the criteria laid down by SEBI / AMFI from time to time and empaneled by the AMC to distribute/ sell /market the schemes of the Fund.           "Exit Load"         Load on Redemption / Repurchase / Switch out Units.           "Fixed Income Securities"         Debt Securities created and issued by, inter alia, Central Government, State Government, Local Authorities, Municipal Corporate, Unicorporated SPVs, and any other entities which may be recognized / permitted which yield a fixed or variable rate by way of interest, premium, discount or a combination of any off them.           "Foreign Portfolio Investor" or regulation 4 of SEBI (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, which shall be deemed to be an intermediary in terms of the provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992.           "Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, SIM, Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992.           "Provided that any foreign institutional investor or qualified foreign investor who holds a valid certificate of registration shall be deemed to be a foreign institutional Investors) Regulations, 1995.           "Fund Manager"         Person/managing the scheme.           "Git or or Securities created and aslee price (NAV) is higher than face value of the unit, a portion of sale price (NAV) is higher than face value of the unit, a portion of sale price (NAV) is higher than  |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Participants"         section (1A) of section 12 of the SEBI Act, 1992.           "Distributor"         Such persons/firms/ companies/ corporates who fulfill the criteria laid down by SEBI / AMFI from time to time and empaneled by the AMC to distribute / sell /market the schemes of the Fund.           ""Exit Load"         Load on Redemption / Repurchase / Switch out Units.           "Fixed Income         Debt Securities created and issued by, inter alia, Central Government, State Government, Local Authorities, Municipal Corporate, Unincorporated SPVs and any other entities which may be recognized / permitted which yield a fixed or variable rate by way of interest, premium, discount or a combination of any of them.           "Foreign Portfolio         Means a person who satisfies the eligibility criteria prescribed under registered under Chapter II of these regulations, 2014 and has been registered under Chapter II of these regulations, 2014 and has been registered under Chapter II of these regulations, 2014 and has been registeration of all and x, 1992.           Provided that any foreign institutional investor or qualified foreign investor who holds a valid certificate of registration shall be deemed to be a investor who holds a valid certificate of registration shall be deemed to a foreign portfolio investor tultimonal investors (including Treasury Bills) or Government and/or a State Government (including Treasury Bills) or Government securities as defined in the Public Debt Act, 1944, as amended or re-enacted from time to time.           Income         When units are sold, and sale price (NAV) is higher than face value of the unit, a portion of sale price thar represents capital with as amount can be distributed to investors under this option.  | "Depository"  | SID refers to the National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central   |
| by SEBI / AMFI from time to time and empaneled by the AMC to distribute /<br>sell /market the schemes of the Fund.           "Exit Load"         Load on Redemption / Repurchase / Switch out Units.           "Fixed Income<br>Securities"         Debt Securities created and issued by, inter alia, Central Government, State<br>Government, Local Authorities, Municipal Corporate, Unicorporated SPVs<br>and any other entities which may be recognized / permitted which yield a fixed<br>or variable rate by way of interest, premium, discount or a combination of any<br>of them.           "Foreign Portfolio<br>Investor" or<br>"Fpip"         Means a person who satisfies the eligibility criteria prescribed under<br>regulation 4 of SEBI (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2014 and has<br>been registered under Chapter II of these regulations, which shall be deemed<br>to be an intermediary in terms of the provisions of the Securities and<br>Exchange Board of India Act, 1992.           Provided that any foreign institutional investor or qualified foreign investor<br>who holds a valid certificate of registration shall be deemed to be a foreign<br>portfolio investor till the expiry of the block of three years for which fees have<br>been paid as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign<br>Institutional Investors) Regulations, 1995.           "Fund Manager"         Person/s managing the scheme.           "Gilt or<br>Government<br>Securities"         Securities reated and issued by the Central Government and/or a State<br>Government (autoing Treasury Bills) or Government Securities as defined<br>scurities"           Income<br>Distribution cum<br>capital withdrawal<br>("IDCW")         The agreement dated December 16, 1994 entered into between Aditya Birla<br>Sun Life Trustee Private Limited and Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited or s   | "Depository<br>Participants"  |   |
| "Fixed Income<br>Securities"       Debt Securities created and issued by, inter alia, Central Government, State<br>Government, Local Authorities, Municipal Corporate, Unincorporated SPVs<br>and any other entities which may be recognized / permitted which yield a fixed<br>or variable rate by way of interest, premium, discount or a combination of any<br>of them.         "Foreign Portfolio<br>Investor" or<br>"FPI"       Means a person who satisfies the eligibility criteria prescribed under<br>regulation 4 of SEB (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, which shall be deemed<br>to be an intermediary in terms of the provisions of the Securities and<br>Exchange Board of India Act, 1992.         "Fund Manager"       Person/s managing the scheme.         "Gilt or<br>Boerment<br>Securities"       Securities created and issued by the Central Government and/or a State<br>Government<br>Securities in the Public Det Act, 1944, as amended or re-enacted from time to time.         Income<br>Distribution cum<br>Distribution cum<br>Grifical points.       When units are sold, and sale price (NAV) is higher than face value of the<br>unit, a portion of sale price that represents realized gains is credited to an<br>equilativithdrawal<br>("IDCW")         "Investors Forvice<br>Government<br>Suctifies"       Designated branches of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited on such other<br>enters official points.         Income<br>Distribution cum<br>Distribution cum<br>Grifical Points<br>or "Official Points<br>or "Official Points.       In the case of Repurchase / Redemption<br>/ Switch out and in the case of Sale / Switch in of a Unit, as um of<br>money deducted from time to time.         "Investment<br>Management<br>Anagement"       In the case of Repurchase / Redemption<br>/ Switch out and in the case of Sale / Switch in of a Unit, as um of<br>money deducted f   | "Distributor"   | by SEBI / AMFI from time to time and empaneled by the AMC to distribute /   |
| Securities"         Government, Local Authorities, Municipal Corporations, PSUs, Public<br>Companies, Private Companies, Bodies Corporate, Unincorporated SPVs<br>and any other entities which may be recognized / permitted which yield a fixed<br>or variable rate by way of interest, premium, discount or a combination of any<br>of them.           "Foreign Portfolio<br>Investor" or<br>"FPI"         Means a person who satisfies the eligibility criteria prescribed under<br>regulation 4 of SEBI (Foreign Portfolio Investors), Regulations, 2014 and has<br>en registered under Chapter II of these regulations, 2014 and has<br>them registered under Chapter II of these regulations, 2014 and has<br>en registered under Chapter II of these regulations, 2014 and has<br>been registered under Chapter II of these regulations, 2014 and has<br>texchange Board of India Act, 1992.           Provided that any foreign institutional investor or qualified foreign investor<br>who holds a valid certificate of registration shall be deemed to be a foreign<br>portfolio investor till the expiry of the block of three years for which fees have<br>been paid as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign<br>Institutional Investors) Regulations, 1995.           "Fund Manager"         Person/s managing the scheme.           "Gilt or<br>Government<br>securities"         Securities created and issued by the Central Government and/or a State<br>Government (including Treasury Bills) or Government Securities as defined<br>Securities"           Income<br>Distribution cum<br>capital withdrawal<br>("IDCW")         When units are sold, and sale price (NAV) is higher than face value of the<br>unit, a portion of sale price that represents realized gains is credited to an<br>edistributed to investors under this option.           "Income<br>Or "Incestrore "ISCs"<br>or "Official Points<br>of acceptance of<br>transaction | "Exit Load"   | Load on Redemption / Repurchase / Switch out Units.   |
| Investor" or<br>"FPI"         regulation 4 of SEBI (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2014 and has<br>been registered under Chapter II of these regulations, which shall be deemed<br>to be an intermediary in terms of the provisions of the Securities and<br>Exchange Board of India Act, 1992.           Provided that any foreign institutional investor or qualified foreign investor<br>who holds a valid certificate of registration shall be deemed to be a foreign<br>portfolio investor till the expiry of the block of three years for which fees have<br>been paid as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign<br>Institutional Investors) Regulations, 1995.           "Fund Manager"         Person/s managing the scheme.           "Gilt or<br>Government         Securities created and issued by the Central Government and/or a State<br>Government (including Treasury Bills) or Government Securities as defined<br>in the Public Debt Act, 1944, as amended or re-enacted from time to time.           Income<br>Distribution cum<br>capital withdrawal<br>("IDCW")         When units are sold, and sale price (NAV) is higher than face value of the<br>unit, a portion of sale price that represents realized gains is credited to an<br>equilazion Reserve Account (investors capital) and this amount can be<br>distributed to investors under this option.           "Investor Service<br>Centres" or "ISCS"         Designated branches of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited or such other<br>enters' of flices as may be designated by the AMC from time to time. All these<br>locations are official points of acceptance of transactions and cut-off time as<br>official points.           "Load"         In the case of Repurchase / Redemption / Switch out of a Unit, the sum of<br>money deducted from the Applicable NAV on the Repurchase / Redemption<br>/ Switch out and in the case of Sa                            | "Fixed Income<br>Securities"  | Government, Local Authorities, Municipal Corporations, PSUs, Public Companies, Private Companies, Bodies Corporate, Unincorporated SPVs and any other entities which may be recognized / permitted which yield a fixed or variable rate by way of interest, premium, discount or a combination of any |
| who holds a valid certificate of registration shall be deemed to be a foreign<br>portfolio investor till the expiry of the block of three years for which fees have<br>been paid as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign<br>Institutional Investors) Regulations, 1995."Fund Manager"Person/s managing the scheme."Gilt or<br>Government<br>Securities"Securities created and issued by the Central Government Securities as defined<br>in the Public Debt Act, 1944, as amended or re-enacted from time to time.Income<br>Distribution cum<br>capital withdrawal<br>("IDCW")When units are sold, and sale price (NAV) is higher than face value of the<br>unit, a portion of sale price that represents realized gains is credited to an<br>Equilization Reserve Account (investors capital) and this amount can be<br>distributed to investors under this option."Investment<br>Management<br>Agreement"The agreement dated December 16, 1994 entered into between Aditya Birla<br>Sun Life Trustee Private Limited and Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited, as<br>amended from time to time."Investor Service<br>or "Official Points"Designated branches of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited or such other<br>enters / offices as may be designated by the AMC from time to time. All these<br>locations are official points of acceptance of<br>transactions"In the case of Repurchase / Redemption / Switch out of a Unit, a sum of<br>money deducted from the Applicable NAV on the Repurchase / Redemption<br>/ Switch out and in the case of Sale / Switch in of a Unit, a sum of money to<br>be paid by the prospective investor on the Sale / Switch in of a Unit, a sum of money to<br>be paid by the prospective investor on the Sale / Switch in of a Unit in addition<br>to the Applicable NAV."Main Portfolio"Market value of the listed company, which is calculated by   | "Foreign Portfolio<br>Investor" or<br>"FPI"   | regulation 4 of SEBI (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2014 and has<br>been registered under Chapter II of these regulations, which shall be deemed<br>to be an intermediary in terms of the provisions of the Securities and  |
| "Gilt or<br>GovernmentSecurities created and issued by the Central Government and/or a State<br>Government (including Treasury Bills) or Government Securities as defined<br>in the Public Debt Act, 1944, as amended or re-enacted from time to time.Income<br>Distribution cum<br>capital withdrawal<br>("IDCW")When units are sold, and sale price (NAV) is higher than face value of the<br>unit, a portion of sale price that represents realized gains is credited to an<br>equilation Reserve Acccount (investors capital) and this amount can be<br>distributed to investors under this option."Investment<br>Management"The agreement dated December 16, 1994 entered into between Aditya Birla<br>Sun Life Trustee Private Limited and Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited, as<br>amended from time to time."Investor Service<br>Centres" or "ISCS"<br>or "Official PointsDesignated branches of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited or such other<br>entres / offices as may be designated by the AMC from time to time. All these<br>locations are official points of acceptance of<br>transactions""Load"In the case of Repurchase / Redemption / Switch out of a Unit, the sum of<br>money deducted from the Applicable NAV on the Repurchase / Redemption<br>/ Switch out and in the case of Sale / Switch in of a Unit, a sum of money to<br>be paid by the prospective investor on the Sale / Switch in of a Unit in addition<br>to the Applicable NAV."Main Portfolio"Market value of the listed company, which is calculated by multiplying its<br>current market price by number of its shares outstanding."Money Market<br>Instruments"Money Market Instruments include Commercial papers, commercial bills, treasury<br>bills, Government securities having an unexpired maturity upto one year, call or<br>notice money, certificate of deposit, usance bill and any other like instrum  |   | who holds a valid certificate of registration shall be deemed to be a foreign<br>portfolio investor till the expiry of the block of three years for which fees have<br>been paid as per the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign<br>Institutional Investors) Regulations, 1995.            |
| Government<br>Securities"Government (including Treasury Bills) or Government Securities as defined<br>in the Public Debt Act, 1944, as amended or re-enacted from time to time.Income<br>Distribution cum<br>capital withdrawal<br>("IDCW")When units are sold, and sale price (NAV) is higher than face value of the<br>unit, a portion of sale price that represents realized gains is credited to an<br>Equalization Reserve Account (investors capital) and this amount can be<br>distributed to investors under this option."Investment<br>Management"The agreement dated December 16, 1994 entered into between Aditya Birla<br>Sun Life Trustee Private Limited and Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited, as<br>amended from time to time."Investor Service<br>Centres" or "ISCs"<br>or "Official PointsDesignated branches of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC from time to time. All these<br>locations are official points of acceptance of transactions and cut-off time as<br>mentioned in the Scheme Information Document shall be reckoned at these<br>official points."Load"In the case of Repurchase / Redemption / Switch out of a Unit, the sum of<br>money deducted from the Applicable NAV on the Repurchase / Redemption<br>/ Switch in of a Unit, a sum of money to<br>be paid by the prospective investor on the Sale / Switch in of a Unit in addition<br>to the Applicable NAV."Market<br>Capitalisation"Market value of the listed company, which is calculated by multiplying its<br>current market price by number of its shares outstanding."Money Market<br>Instruments"Money Market Instruments include Commercial papers, commercial bills, treasury<br>bills, Government securities having an unexpired maturity upto one year, call or<br>notice more, certificate of deposit, usance bill and any other like instruments as<br>specified by the Reserve Bank of India/SEBI from  | "Fund Manager"  |   |
| Distribution cum<br>capital withdrawal<br>("IDCW")unit, a portion of sale price that represents realized gains is credited to an<br>Equalization Reserve Account (investors capital) and this amount can be<br>distributed to investors under this option."Investment<br>Management"The agreement dated December 16, 1994 entered into between Aditya Birla<br>Sun Life Trustee Private Limited and Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited, as<br>amended from time to time."Investor Service<br>Centres" or "ISCs"<br>or "Official Points<br>of acceptance of<br>transactions"Designated branches of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited or such other<br>enters / offices as may be designated by the AMC from time to time. All these<br>locations are official points of acceptance of transactions and cut-off time as<br>mentioned in the Scheme Information Document shall be reckoned at these<br>official points."Load"In the case of Repurchase / Redemption / Switch out of a Unit, the sum of<br>money deducted from the Applicable NAV on the Repurchase / Redemption<br>/ Switch out and in the case of Sale / Switch in of a Unit, a sum of money to<br>be paid by the prospective investor on the Sale / Switch in of a Unit in addition<br>to the Applicable NAV."Main Portfolio"Main Portfolio shall mean the Scheme portfolio excluding the Segregated<br>Portfolio."Money Market<br>Instruments"Money Market Instruments include Commercial papers, commercial bills, treasury<br>bills, Government securities having an unexpired maturity upto one year, call or<br>notice money, certificate of deposit, usance bill and any other like instruments as<br>specified by the Reserve Bank of India/SEBI from time to time subject to regulatory   | "Gilt or<br>Government<br>Securities"   | Government (including Treasury Bills) or Government Securities as defined   |
| Management<br>Agreement"Sun Life Trustee Private Limited and Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited, as<br>amended from time to time."Investor Service<br>Centres" or "ISCs"<br>or "Official Points<br>of acceptance of<br>transactions"Designated branches of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited or such other<br>enters / offices as may be designated by the AMC from time to time. All these<br>locations are official points of acceptance of transactions and cut-off time as<br>mentioned in the Scheme Information Document shall be reckoned at these<br>official points."Load"In the case of Repurchase / Redemption / Switch out of a Unit, the sum of<br>money deducted from the Applicable NAV on the Repurchase / Redemption<br>/ Switch out and in the case of Sale / Switch in of a Unit, a sum of money to<br>be paid by the prospective investor on the Sale / Switch in of a Unit in addition<br>to the Applicable NAV."Main Portfolio"Main Portfolio shall mean the Scheme portfolio excluding the Segregated<br>Portfolio."Money Market<br>Instruments"Money Market Instruments include Commercial papers, commercial bills, treasury<br>bills, Government securities having an unexpired maturity upto one year, call or<br>notice money, certificate of deposit, usance bill and any other like instruments as<br>specified by the Reserve Bank of India/SEBI from time to time subject to regulatory  | Income<br>Distribution cum<br>capital withdrawal<br>("IDCW")  | unit, a portion of sale price that represents realized gains is credited to an Equalization Reserve Account (investors capital) and this amount can be  |
| Centres" or "ISCs"<br>or "Official Points<br>of acceptance of<br>transactions"enters / offices as may be designated by the AMC from time to time. All these<br>locations are official points of acceptance of transactions and cut-off time as<br>mentioned in the Scheme Information Document shall be reckoned at these<br>official points."Load"In the case of Repurchase / Redemption / Switch out of a Unit, the sum of<br>money deducted from the Applicable NAV on the Repurchase / Redemption<br>/ Switch out and in the case of Sale / Switch in of a Unit, a sum of money to<br>be paid by the prospective investor on the Sale / Switch in of a Unit in addition<br>to the Applicable NAV."Main Portfolio"Main Portfolio shall mean the Scheme portfolio excluding the Segregated<br>Portfolio."Market<br>Capitalisation"Market value of the listed company, which is calculated by multiplying its<br>current market price by number of its shares outstanding."Money Market<br>Instruments"Money Market Instruments include Commercial papers, commercial bills, treasury<br>bills, Government securities having an unexpired maturity upto one year, call or<br>  | "Investment<br>Management<br>Agreement"   | Sun Life Trustee Private Limited and Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited, as  |
| money deducted from the Applicable NAV on the Repurchase / Redemption<br>/ Switch out and in the case of Sale / Switch in of a Unit, a sum of money to<br>be paid by the prospective investor on the Sale / Switch in of a Unit in addition<br>to the Applicable NAV."Main Portfolio"Main Portfolio shall mean the Scheme portfolio excluding the Segregated<br>Portfolio."Market<br>Capitalisation"Market value of the listed company, which is calculated by multiplying its<br>current market price by number of its shares outstanding."Money Market<br>  | "Investor Service<br>Centres" or "ISCs"<br>or "Official Points<br>of acceptance of<br>transactions" | enters / offices as may be designated by the AMC from time to time. All these locations are official points of acceptance of transactions and cut-off time as mentioned in the Scheme Information Document shall be reckoned at these   |
| Portfolio.         "Market<br>Capitalisation"       Market value of the listed company, which is calculated by multiplying its<br>current market price by number of its shares outstanding.         "Money Market<br>Instruments"       Money Market Instruments include Commercial papers, commercial bills, treasury<br>bills, Government securities having an unexpired maturity upto one year, call or<br>notice money, certificate of deposit, usance bill and any other like instruments as<br>specified by the Reserve Bank of India/SEBI from time to time subject to regulatory  | "Load"  | money deducted from the Applicable NAV on the Repurchase / Redemption / Switch out and in the case of Sale / Switch in of a Unit, a sum of money to be paid by the prospective investor on the Sale / Switch in of a Unit in addition   |
| Capitalisation"current market price by number of its shares outstanding."Money Market<br>Instruments"Money Market Instruments include Commercial papers, commercial bills, treasury<br>bills, Government securities having an unexpired maturity upto one year, call or<br>notice money, certificate of deposit, usance bill and any other like instruments as<br>specified by the Reserve Bank of India/SEBI from time to time subject to regulatory   | "Main Portfolio"  |   |
| Instruments" bills, Government securities having an unexpired maturity upto one year, call or notice money, certificate of deposit, usance bill and any other like instruments as specified by the Reserve Bank of India/SEBI from time to time subject to regulatory   | "Market<br>Capitalisation"  |   |
|   | "Money Market<br>Instruments"   | bills, Government securities having an unexpired maturity upto one year, call or<br>notice money, certificate of deposit, usance bill and any other like instruments as   |



| "Mutual Fund" or                               | Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund, a trust set up under the provisions of the  |
|--|--|
| "the Fund"                                     | Indian Trusts Act, 1882.   |
| "NAV"  | Net Asset Value per Unit of the Scheme, calculated in the manner described<br>in this Scheme Information Document or as may be prescribed by the SEBI<br>(MF) Regulations from time to time.   |
| "NRI"  | A Non-Resident Indian or a person of Indian origin residing outside India.   |
| "Overseas Citizen<br>of India" or "OCI"        | A person registered as an overseas citizen of India by the Central Government under section 7A of 'The Citizenship Act, 1955'. The Central Government may register as an OCI a foreign national (except a person who is or had been a citizen of Pakistan or Bangladesh or such other person as may be specified by Central Government by notification in the Official Gazette), who was eligible to become a citizen of India on 26.01.1950 or was a citizen of India on or at any time after 26.01.1950 or belonged to a territory that became part of India after 15.08.1947 and his/her children and grandchildren (including Minor children), provided his/her country of citizenship allows dual citizenship in some form or other under the local laws. |
| "Person of Indian<br>Origin" or "PIO"          | A citizen of any country other than Bangladesh or Pakistan, if (a) he at any time held an Indian passport; or (b) he or either of his parents or any of his grandparents was a citizen of India by virtue of the Constitution of India or the Citizenship Act, 1955 (57 of 1955); or (c) the person is a spouse of an Indian citizen or a person referred to in sub-clause (a) or (b).   |
| "RBI"  | Reserve Bank of India, established under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.  |
| "RBI Regulations"                              | Rules, regulations, guidelines or circulars as notified by RBI from time to time.  |
| "Recognised<br>Stock Exchange"                 | Stock exchanges recognized by SEBI.  |
| "Redemption<br>Price"                          | Redemption Price to an investor of Units under the Scheme (including Options thereunder) computed in the manner indicated elsewhere in this SID.   |
| "Register of<br>Unitholders"                   | Register of unitholders for the purposes of IDCW declaration shall mean the Statement of Beneficiary Position as may be received from the Depositories on the record date and the records of unitholders maintained by the Registrar and Transfer Agent in case of units not held in electronic (demat) form.  |
| "Registrar and<br>Transfer Agent"              | Computer Age Management Services Limited (CAMS) is currently acting as registrar to the Scheme, or any other registrar appointed by the AMC from time to time.   |
| "Repurchase /<br>Redemption"                   | Repurchase / Redemption of Units of the Scheme as permitted.   |
| "Repo/ Reverse<br>Repo"                        | Sale/ Purchase of Government Securities as may be allowed by RBI from time to time with simultaneous agreement to repurchase/resell at a later date.   |
| "Sale /<br>Subscription"                       | Sale or allotment of Units to the Unit holder upon subscription by the investor / applicant under the Scheme.  |
| "Scheme<br>Information<br>Document" or "SID"   | This document issued by Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund, inviting offer for subscription to the units of the scheme for subscription.  |
| "SEBI"   | Securities and Exchange Board of India, established under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992.  |
| "SEBI (MF)<br>Regulations" or<br>"Regulations" | Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, as amended from time to time.   |
| "Segregated<br>Portfolio"                      | Segregated Portfolio shall mean a portfolio, comprising of debt or money market instrument affected by a credit event that has been segregated in a Mutual Fund Scheme.  |
| Single<br>Consolidated                         | Single Consolidated Account Statement sent by Depositories is a statement<br>containing details relating to all financial transactions made by an investor   |



| Account       across all mutual funds viz. purchase, redemption, switch, payout of IDCW,         Statement "SCAS"       reinvestment of IDCW, systematic investment plan, systematic withdrawal         plan, systematic transfer plan, bonus etc. (including transaction charges paid to the distributors) and transaction in dematerialised securities across demat accounts of the investors and holding at the end of the month.         "Statement of Additional Information" or "SAI"       The document issued by Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund containing details of Mutual Fund, its constitution, and certain tax, legal and general information Document.         "Stock Exchange Platform for Mutual Fund Service System (MFSS) of NSE and/or Bombay Stock Exchange Platform for BSE. The transactions carried out on the above platform(s) shall be subject to such guidelines as may be issued by the respective stock exchanges and also SEBI (MF) Regulations and circulars/guidelines issued thereauder from time to time.         "Switch"       Redemption of a unit in any scheme of the Mutual Fund against purchase of a unit in another scheme (including the plans therein) of the Mutual Fund, subject to completion of lock-in period, if any, of the units of the scheme(s) from where the units are being switched and applicable load structure.         "The Scheme"       Aditya Birla Sun Life CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Apr 2026 Index Fund         "Tri-party Repo"       Tri-party repo is a type of repo contract where a third entity (apart from the borrower and lender), called a Tri-Party Agent, acts as an intermediary between the two pariles to the repo to facilitate services like collateral selection.         "Trustee"       Aditya Birla Sun Life   |                               |   |
|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Additional<br>Information" or<br>"SAI"of Mutual Fund, its constitution, and certain tax, legal and general information.<br>It is incorporated by reference & is legally a part of the Scheme Information<br>Document."Stock Exchange<br>Platform for<br>Mutual Funds"Mutual Fund Service System (MFSS) of NSE and/or Bombay Stock<br>Exchange Platform for Allotment and Redemption of Mutual Fund units (BSE<br>StAR MF) of BSE. The transactions carried out on the above platform(s) shall<br>be subject to such guidelines as may be issued by the respective stock<br>exchanges and also SEBI (MF) Regulations and circulars/guidelines issued<br>thereunder from time to time."Switch"Redemption of a unit in any scheme of the Mutual Fund against purchase of<br>a unit in another scheme (including the plans therein) of the Mutual Fund,<br>subject to completion of lock-in period, if any, of the units of the scheme(s)<br>from where the units are being switched and applicable load structure."The Scheme"Aditya Birla Sun Life CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Apr 2026 Index<br>Fund"Total Portfolio"Total Portfolio shall mean the Scheme portfolio including the securities<br>affected by the credit event."Tri-party Repo"Tri-party repo is a type of repo contract where a third entity (apart from the<br>borrower and lender), called a Tri-Party Agent, acts as an intermediary<br>between the two parties to the repo to facilitate services like collateral<br>selection, payment and settlement, custody and management during the life<br>of the transaction."Trustee"Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited incorporated under the<br>provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and approved by SEBI to act as<br>Trustee to the schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund as amended from time<br>to time."Trust Deed"The Trustee Private L   | Statement "SCAS"              | reinvestment of IDCW, systematic investment plan, systematic withdrawal<br>plan, systematic transfer plan, bonus etc. (including transaction charges paid<br>to the distributors) and transaction in dematerialised securities across demat<br>accounts of the investors and holding at the end of the month. |
| Platform for<br>Mutual Funds"       Exchange Platform for Allotment and Redemption of Mutual Fund units (BSE<br>StAR MF) of BSE. The transactions carried out on the above platform(s) shall<br>be subject to such guidelines as may be issued by the respective stock<br>exchanges and also SEBI (MF) Regulations and circulars/guidelines issued<br>thereunder from time to time.         "Switch"       Redemption of a unit in any scheme of the Mutual Fund against purchase of<br>a unit in another scheme (including the plans therein) of the Mutual Fund,<br>subject to completion of lock-in period, if any, of the units of the scheme(s)<br>from where the units are being switched and applicable load structure.         "The Scheme"       Aditya Birla Sun Life CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Apr 2026 Index<br>Fund         "Total Portfolio"       Total Portfolio shall mean the Scheme portfolio including the securities<br>affected by the credit event.         "Tri-party Repo"       Tri-party repo is a type of repo contract where a third entity (apart from the<br>borrower and lender), called a Tri-Party Agent, acts as an intermediary<br>between the two parties to the repo to facilitate services like collateral<br>selection, payment and settlement, custody and management during the life<br>of the transaction.         "Trustee"       Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited incorporated under the<br>provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and approved by SEBI to act as<br>Trustee to the schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (ABSLMF).         "Trust Deed"       The Trust Deed dated December 16, 1994 (read with all amendments and<br>supplemental trust deeds thereto) made by and between the Sponsor and Aditya<br>Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited ("Trustee"), thereby establishing an<br>irrevocable trust, called Aditya Birla Sun Life Mu | Additional<br>Information" or | of Mutual Fund, its constitution, and certain tax, legal and general information.<br>It is incorporated by reference & is legally a part of the Scheme Information  |
| <ul> <li>a unit in another scheme (including the plans therein) of the Mutual Fund, subject to completion of lock-in period, if any, of the units of the scheme(s) from where the units are being switched and applicable load structure.</li> <li>"The Scheme" Aditya Birla Sun Life CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Apr 2026 Index Fund</li> <li>"Total Portfolio" Total Portfolio shall mean the Scheme portfolio including the securities affected by the credit event.</li> <li>"Tri-party Repo" Tri-party repo is a type of repo contract where a third entity (apart from the borrower and lender), called a Tri-Party Agent, acts as an intermediary between the two parties to the repo to facilitate services like collateral selection, payment and settlement, custody and management during the life of the transaction.</li> <li>"Trustee" Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and approved by SEBI to act as Trustee to the schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (ABSLMF).</li> <li>"Trust Deed" The Trust Deed dated December 16, 1994 (read with all amendments and supplemental trust deeds thereto) made by and between the Sponsor and Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited ("Trustee"), thereby establishing an irrevocable trust, called Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund as amended from time to time.</li> <li>"Unit" A person holding Units in the Scheme of the Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund as an interventing one undivided share in the assets of the Scheme.</li> </ul>  | Platform for                  | Exchange Platform for Allotment and Redemption of Mutual Fund units (BSE StAR MF) of BSE. The transactions carried out on the above platform(s) shall be subject to such guidelines as may be issued by the respective stock exchanges and also SEBI (MF) Regulations and circulars/guidelines issued         |
| Fund"Total Portfolio"Total Portfolio shall mean the Scheme portfolio including the securities<br>affected by the credit event."Tri-party Repo"Tri-party repo is a type of repo contract where a third entity (apart from the<br>borrower and lender), called a Tri-Party Agent, acts as an intermediary<br>between the two parties to the repo to facilitate services like collateral<br>selection, payment and settlement, custody and management during the life<br>of the transaction."Trustee"Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited incorporated under the<br>provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and approved by SEBI to act as<br>Trustee to the schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (ABSLMF)."Trust Deed"The Trust Deed dated December 16, 1994 (read with all amendments and<br>supplemental trust deeds thereto) made by and between the Sponsor and Aditya<br>Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited ("Trustee"), thereby establishing an<br>irrevocable trust, called Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund as amended from time<br>to time."Unit"The interest of the Unit holder, which consists of, each Unit representing one<br>undivided share in the assets of the Scheme.  | "Switch"                      | a unit in another scheme (including the plans therein) of the Mutual Fund, subject to completion of lock-in period, if any, of the units of the scheme(s)   |
| affected by the credit event."Tri-party Repo"Tri-party repo is a type of repo contract where a third entity (apart from the<br>borrower and lender), called a Tri-Party Agent, acts as an intermediary<br>between the two parties to the repo to facilitate services like collateral<br>selection, payment and settlement, custody and management during the life<br>of the transaction."Trustee"Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited incorporated under the<br>provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and approved by SEBI to act as<br>Trustee to the schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (ABSLMF)."Trust Deed"The Trust Deed dated December 16, 1994 (read with all amendments and<br>supplemental trust deeds thereto) made by and between the Sponsor and Aditya<br>Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited ("Trustee"), thereby establishing an<br>irrevocable trust, called Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund as amended from time<br>to time."Unit"The interest of the Unit holder, which consists of, each Unit representing one<br>undivided share in the assets of the Scheme."Unit holder"A person holding Units in the Scheme of the Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund   | "The Scheme"                  |   |
| borrower and lender), called a Tri-Party Agent, acts as an intermediary<br>between the two parties to the repo to facilitate services like collateral<br>selection, payment and settlement, custody and management during the life<br>of the transaction."Trustee"Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited incorporated under the<br>  |                               | affected by the credit event.   |
| Provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and approved by SEBI to act as<br>Trustee to the schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (ABSLMF)."Trust Deed"The Trust Deed dated December 16, 1994 (read with all amendments and<br>supplemental trust deeds thereto) made by and between the Sponsor and Aditya<br>Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited ("Trustee"), thereby establishing an<br>irrevocable trust, called Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund as amended from time<br>to time."Unit"The interest of the Unit holder, which consists of, each Unit representing one<br>undivided share in the assets of the Scheme."Unit holder"A person holding Units in the Scheme of the Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund  | "Tri-party Repo"              | borrower and lender), called a Tri-Party Agent, acts as an intermediary<br>between the two parties to the repo to facilitate services like collateral<br>selection, payment and settlement, custody and management during the life  |
| supplemental trust deeds thereto) made by and between the Sponsor and Aditya<br>Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited ("Trustee"), thereby establishing an<br>irrevocable trust, called Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund as amended from time<br>to time."Unit"The interest of the Unit holder, which consists of, each Unit representing one<br>undivided share in the assets of the Scheme."Unit holder"A person holding Units in the Scheme of the Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund   | "Trustee"                     | provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and approved by SEBI to act as  |
| undivided share in the assets of the Scheme.         "Unit holder"       A person holding Units in the Scheme of the Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund  | "Trust Deed"                  | supplemental trust deeds thereto) made by and between the Sponsor and Aditya<br>Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited ("Trustee"), thereby establishing an<br>irrevocable trust, called Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund as amended from time   |
|   | "Unit"                        |   |
|   | "Unit holder"                 |   |

#### Interpretation

For all purposes of this Scheme Information Document, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires, the terms defined in this Scheme Information Document include the plural as well as the singular. Pronouns having a masculine or feminine gender shall be deemed to include the other. Words and expressions used herein but not defined herein shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them therein under the SEBI Act or the SEBI (MF) Regulations.

### F. DUE DILIGENCE BY THE ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY

The Asset Management Company confirms that a Due Diligence Certificate duly signed by the Compliance Officer of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited, has been submitted to SEBI on October 31, 2023 which reads as follows:

#### Due Diligence Certificate

It is confirmed that:



- (i) The revised and updated Scheme Information Document forwarded to SEBI is in accordance with the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines and directives issued by SEBI from time to time.
- (ii) All legal requirements connected with the launching of the scheme as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by the Government and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.
- (iii) The disclosures made in the Scheme Information Document are true, fair and adequate to enable the investors to make a well informed decision regarding investment in the proposed scheme.
- (iv) The intermediaries named in the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information are registered with SEBI and their registration is valid, as on date.
- (v) The contents of the Scheme Information Document including figures, data, yields, etc. have been checked and are factually correct.

PLACE: Mumbai DATE: October 31, 2023 Sd/-Ms. Hemanti Wadhwa Chief Compliance Officer



### Section II – INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME

### A. TYPE OF THE SCHEME

Aditya Birla Sun Life CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Apr 2026 Index Fund is an open ended Target Maturity Index Fund tracking the CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index – April 2026. A relatively high interest rate risk and relatively low credit risk.

### **B. INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE**

The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate returns corresponding to the total returns of the securities as represented by the CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index – April 2026 before expenses, subject to tracking errors.

The Scheme does not guarantee/indicate any returns. There can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme will be achieved.

### C. ASSET ALLOCATION AND INVESTMENT PATTERN

InstrumentRisk<br/>ProfileAllocation<br/>(% of total Assets)Instruments forming part of the CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL +<br/>AAA PSU Index – April 2026Moderate95%100%Cash and Debt/Money Market InstrumentsLow0%5%

Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation of the Scheme will be as follows:

The cumulative gross exposure to instruments forming part of the index, debt, cash & money market instruments, and such other securities/assets as may be permitted by the Board from time to time subject to regulatory approvals, if any should not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.

Money Market Instruments include Commercial papers, commercial bills, treasury bills, Government securities having an unexpired maturity upto one year, call or notice money, certificate of deposit, usance bill and any other like instruments as specified by the Reserve Bank of India/SEBI from time to time subject to regulatory approvals, if any.

During normal circumstances, the Scheme's exposure to money market instruments will be in line with the asset allocation table. However, in case of maturity of securities in the Scheme portfolio, the reinvestment will be in line with the index methodology.

The Scheme shall replicate the underlying debt index subject to the requirements as specified under para 3.5.2.6 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023.

The scheme will not invest in overseas securities, derivatives, securitized debt instruments, repo/reverse repo transactions in corporate debt securities, unrated debt instruments, debt instruments having Structured Obligations / Credit Enhancements, Credit Default Swaps, REITs and InvITs, units of another Scheme managed by ABSLAMC or in any other Scheme of any other Mutual Fund and debt instruments with special features as prescribed under para 12.2 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023 and shall not indulge in short selling.

#### Change in Asset Allocation

The above mentioned investment pattern is indicative and may change for short duration.

Subject to the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the asset allocation pattern indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, and political and economic factors. It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute and that they can vary substantially depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager, the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the unit holders. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and defensive considerations as per para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023. However, due to market conditions, the AMC may invest beyond the range set out above. Such deviations shall normally be for a short-term purpose only not exceeding 7 calendar days, for defensive considerations and the intention being at all times to protect the interests of the unit holders.



Pursuant to provisions of para 3.5.3.11 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, rebalancing the portfolio of the Scheme comprising corporate debt shall be as follows:

- In case of change in constituents of the index due to periodic review, the portfolio of the Scheme will be rebalanced within 7 calendar days.
- In case the rating of any security is downgraded to below the rating mandated in the index methodology (including downgrade to below investment grade), the portfolio will be rebalanced within 30 calendar days.
- In case the rating of any security is downgraded to below investment grade, the said security may be segregated in accordance with para 4.4.4 & 4.4.5 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023 on "Creation of segregated portfolio in mutual fund schemes".

Any transactions undertaken in the scheme portfolio in order to meet the redemption and subscription obligations shall be done while ensuring that post such transactions replication of the portfolio with the index is maintained at all points of time.

Provided further and subject to the above, any change in the asset allocation affecting the investment profile of the Scheme shall be effected only in accordance with the provisions of sub regulation (15A) of Regulation 18 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.

About CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index – April 2026: It seeks to measure the performance of portfolio of CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index – April 2026.

The index is computed using the total return methodology including price return and coupon return.

#### **Tracking Error**

While the objective of the Scheme is to track the index, the performance may not be commensurate with the performance of the CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index – April 2026 on any given day or over any given period. Such variations are commonly referred to as the tracking error. Tracking errors may result from a variety of factors including but not limited to:

- Any delay experienced in the purchase or sale of securities due to illiquidity of the market, settlement and realisation of sale proceeds and / or the registration of any securities transferred and resulting delays in reinvesting them.
- The CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index April 2026 reflect the prices of securities at close of business hours.
- However, the Scheme may buy or sell the securities at different points of time during the trading session at the then prevailing prices which may not correspond to the closing prices considered in the Index.
- CRISIL Indices Limited undertakes the periodical review of the scrips that comprise the CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index April 2026 and may either exclude or include new securities. In such an event, the Scheme will reallocate its portfolio but the available investment/ disinvestment opportunities may not permit precise mirroring of the CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index April 2026 in a short period of time.
- The charging of expenses to the Scheme including investment management fees and custodian fees.
- The potential for trades to fail, which may result the Schemes not having acquired shares at a price necessary to track the index.
- The holding of a cash position and accrued income prior to distribution and accrued expenses.
- Disinvestments to meet redemptions, recurring expenses, payout of IDCW etc.

The Scheme will disclose the tracking error based on past one year rolling data, on a daily basis, on the website of AMC and AMFI. In case the Scheme has been in existence for a period of less than one year, the annualized standard deviation will be calculated based on available data.

**Tracking Difference:** The tracking difference i.e. the annualized difference of daily returns between the index and the NAV of the Scheme will be disclosed on the website of the AMC and AMFI, on a monthly basis, for tenures 1 year, 3 year, 5 year, 10 year and since the date of allotment of units.

The annualized tracking difference averaged over one year period will not exceed 1.25%. In case the average annualized tracking difference over one year period for the Scheme is higher than 1.25%, the same will be brought to the notice of trustees with corrective actions taken by the AMC, if any.



### D. INVESTMENT BY SCHEME

Subject to the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the corpus of the Scheme can be invested in any of the following securities:

- 1. The Scheme would invest in instruments comprising of CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index April 2026 and will track the benchmark index.
- 2. Investment in money market instrument: The Scheme may also invest in money market instruments, in compliance with Regulations. Money Market Instruments Commercial papers, commercial bills, treasury bills, Government securities having an unexpired maturity upto one year, call or notice money, certificate of deposit, usance bill and any other like instruments as specified by the Reserve Bank of India/SEBI from time to time subject to regulatory approvals, if any.
- 3. Certificate of Deposits (CDs).
- 4. Commercial Paper (CPs).
- 5. The non-convertible part of convertible securities.
- 6. Pass through, Pay through or other Participation Certificates, representing interest in a pool assets including receivables.

The securities mentioned above could be listed or to be listed, secured or unsecured, and of varying maturity, as enabled under SEBI (MF) Regulations/circulars/ RBI. The securities may be acquired through Initial Public Offerings (IPOs), secondary market operations, private placement, rights offers or negotiated deals.

#### Debt and Money Markets in India

The instruments available in Indian Debt Market are classified into two categories, namely Government and Non - Government debt. The following instruments are available in these categories:

#### A] Government Debt

- Central Government Debt
- Treasury Bills
- Dated Government Securities
- Coupon Bearing Bonds
- Floating Rate Bonds

#### B] Non-Government Debt

- Instruments issued by Government Agencies and other Statutory Bodies
- Government Guaranteed Bonds
- PSU Bonds
- Instruments issued by Public Sector Undertakings
- Instruments issued by Corporate Bodies
- Fixed Coupon Bonds
- Floating Rate Bonds
- Zero Coupon Bonds

- Zero Coupon Bonds
- State Government Debt
- State Government Loans
- Coupon Bearing Bonds
- Instruments issued by Banks and Development Financial institutions
- Certificates of Deposit
- Promissory Notes
- Commercial Paper
- Non-Convertible Debentures
- Fixed Coupon Debentures
- Floating Rate Debentures
- Zero Coupon Debentures

Activity in the Primary and Secondary Market is dominated by Central Government Securities including Treasury Bills. These instruments comprise close to 50% of all outstanding debt and close to 75% of the daily trading volume on the Wholesale Debt Market Segment of the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

In the money market, activity levels of the Government and Non-Government Debt vary from time to time. Instruments that comprise a major portion of money market activity include but are not limited to,

- Tri-party Repo on Government securities or treasury bills.
- Treasury Bills
- Government Securities with a residual maturity of < 1 year
- Commercial Paper
- · Certificates of Deposit
- Banks Rediscounting Scheme (BRDS)

Apart from these, there are some other options available for short tenure investments that include MIBOR linked debentures with periodic exit options and other such instruments. PSU / DFI / Corporate paper with a residual maturity of < 1 year, are actively traded and offer a viable investment option.

The following table gives approximate yields prevailing on September 30, 2023 on some instruments. These yields are indicative and do not indicate yields that may be obtained in future as interest rates keep changing consequent to changes in the macro-economic conditions and RBI Policies.



| Instrument                           | Yield Range (% per annum) |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Interbank Call Money                 | 6.57-6.60                 |
| 91 Day Treasury Bill                 | 6.83-6.87                 |
| 182 Day Treasury Bill                | 6.68-6.72                 |
| A1+ Commercial Paper 90 Days         | 7.04-7.08                 |
| 5 Year Government of India Security  | 7.35-7.40                 |
| 10 Year Government of India Security | 7.33-7.38                 |
| 1 Year Corporate AAA                 | 7.80-7.84                 |
| 3 Year Corporate AAA                 | 7.78-7.82                 |

Source: Refinitiv, STCI, Internal

Generally, for instruments issued by a non-Government entity (corporate/PSU bonds), the yield is higher than the vield on a Government Security with corresponding maturity. The difference, known as credit spread, depends on various factors including the credit rating of the entity.

#### **Investment Process and Recording of Investment Decisions**

The AMC through its various policies and procedures defines prudential and concentration limits to derisk the portfolio. The responsibility for the investment decisions is with the fund managers and the CEO of the AMC does not have any role in the day to day decision making process. All the decisions will be recorded alongwith their justifications. The AMC and Trustee will review the performance of the scheme in their Board meetings. The performance would be compared with the performance of the benchmark index and with peer group in the industry.

#### Investments in the Scheme by the AMC, Sponsor, or their Associate

Pursuant to Regulation 25(16A) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations, 1996 and para 6.9 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC shall not be required to invest minimum amount as a percentage of AUM in the Scheme.

The AMC may invest in the scheme during the continuous offer period subject to the SEBI (MF) Regulations. As per the existing SEBI (MF) Regulations, the AMC will not charge investment management and advisory fee on the investment made by it in the scheme. The Sponsor, Trustee and their associates may invest in the scheme on an ongoing basis subject to SEBI (MF) Regulations & circulars issued by SEBI and to the extent permitted by its Board of Directors from time to time.

#### **Investment of Subscription Money**

Pending deployment of the funds of the Scheme in terms of the investment objective, the Mutual Fund can invest the funds of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks as per the guidelines given in para 12.16 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023 and such other guidelines as may be specified by SEBI from time to time.

#### Borrowing by the Mutual Fund

Under the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the Mutual Fund is allowed to borrow to meet the temporary liquidity requirements of its Scheme for the purpose of Redemption of Units or the payment of interest or IDCW to the Unit holders. Further, as per the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the Mutual Fund shall not borrow more than 20% of the Net Assets of the scheme and the duration of such borrowing shall not exceed a period of six months. The Mutual Fund may raise such borrowings after approval by the Trustee from Sponsor or any of its Associate / Group Companies or Banks in India or any other entity at market related rates prevailing at the time and applicable to similar borrowings. The security for such borrowings, if required, will be as determined by the Trustee.

### E. INVESTMENT STRATEGY

The Scheme will replicate income over the target maturity period of its underlying index i.e., CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index - April 2026, subject to tracking errors. Accordingly, the Scheme will invest in securities in line with the benchmark index of the Scheme.

The Scheme shall replicate the underlying debt index subject to following:

i. For portion of portfolio comprising of corporate debt securities, following will be followed:



- Investment in securities of issuers accounting for at least 60% of weight in the index, represents at least 80% of NAV of the Scheme.
- At no point of time the securities of issuers not forming part of the index exceed 20% of NAV of the Scheme.
- The investment in various securities shall be aggregated at issuer level for the purpose of exposure limits.
- The Macaulay Duration (hereinafter referred as "duration") of the portfolio of the Scheme shall replicate the duration of the underlying index within a maximum permissible deviation of +/-10%.
- The following norms for permissible deviation in duration shall apply:
  - For portfolio with residual maturity of greater than 5 years: Either +/- 6 months or +/- 10% of duration, whichever is higher.
  - For a portfolio with residual maturity of up to 5 years: Either +/- 3 months or +/- 10% of duration, whichever is higher.
  - However, at no point of time, the residual maturity of any security forming part of the portfolio shall be beyond the target maturity date of the Scheme.
- The rating wise weightage of debt securities in the portfolio of the Scheme shall replicate the underlying index. However, greater allocation of up to 10% of the portfolio may be made to higher rated debt securities.
- The exposure limit to a single issuer by the Scheme shall be as under:
  - For AAA rated securities, exposure to a single issuer shall not have more than 10% weight in the portfolio. However, for AAA rated securities of PSU and AAA rated securities of PFI issuers the said limit shall be 15%.
  - The scheme shall not invest in corporate securities rated below AAA.
- For rebalancing the portfolio of the Scheme, the following norms shall apply:

a) In case of change in constituents of the index due to periodic review, the portfolio will be rebalanced within 7 calendar days.

b) In case the rating of any security is downgraded to below the rating mandated in the index methodology (including downgrade to below investment grade), the portfolio will be rebalanced within 30 calendar days.

c) In case the rating of any security is downgraded to below investment grade, the said security may be segregated in accordance with para 4.4.4 & 4.4.5 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023.

- ii. For portion of portfolio comprising of SDLs, following provisions shall apply:
  - The duration of the portfolio of the Scheme replicates the duration of the underlying index within a maximum permissible deviation of +/- 10%.
  - The Scheme replicating a Constant Maturity index may invest in securities with residual maturity within +/- 10% of maturity range of the index.
  - In case of Target Maturity Scheme, the following norms for permissible deviation in duration shall apply:
    - a) For portfolio with residual maturity of greater than 5 years: Either +/- 6 months or +/- 10% of duration, whichever is higher.
    - b) For a portfolio with residual maturity of up to 5 years: Either +/- 3 months or +/- 10% of duration, whichever is higher.
    - c) However, at no point of time, the residual maturity of any security forming part of the portfolio shall be beyond the target maturity date of the Scheme.

The Scheme will also invest in money market instruments in line with the asset allocation defined.

#### Differentiation with existing open ended Index schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund:



| Aditya<br>Birla Sun<br>Life Nifty<br>50 Index<br>Fund                    | Under normal<br>allocation patter<br>(% age of invest  | n shall be as  | es, the asset<br>under:   | The objective<br>of the<br>scheme is to<br>generate<br>returns that   | An open<br>ended<br>scheme<br>tracking<br>Nifty 50 TR                             | 663.80 | 28,735 |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|--------|--------|
|  | Securities<br>covered by<br>the Nifty<br>including<br>Derivatives<br>(upto 50%)  | Normal<br>Allocation<br>95% to 100%<br>0 to 5%                   | Risk<br>Profile<br>Medium<br>to High  | are<br>commensura<br>te with the<br>performance<br>of the Nifty,<br>subject to<br>tracking<br>errors.   | index   |        |        |
| Aditya<br>Birla Sun<br>Life Nifty<br>Midcap<br>150<br>Index<br>Fund      | Under normal<br>allocation patter<br>Instrument(s<br>Equity & Equity<br>related securiti<br>constituting the<br>Nifty Midcap 13<br>Index<br>Debt and Mone<br>Market<br>Instruments | n shall be as<br>Risk<br>Profil<br>e<br>Mediu<br>m to<br>50 High |   | The<br>investment<br>objective of<br>the Scheme<br>is to provide<br>returns that<br>closely<br>correspond<br>to the total<br>returns of<br>securities as<br>represented<br>by Nifty<br>Midcap 150<br>Index,<br>subject to<br>tracking<br>errors.  | An Open<br>ended<br>scheme<br>tracking the<br>Nifty<br>Midcap<br>150 TR<br>Index  | 124.39 | 17,468 |
| Aditya<br>Birla Sun<br>Life Nifty<br>Smallcap<br>50 Index<br>Fund        | Under normal<br>allocation of the<br>Instrumer<br>Equity & Equitation<br>related secur<br>constituting<br>Nifty Smallcal<br>Index<br>Debt and Mon<br>Market<br>Instruments         | Scheme will<br>it Risl<br>Profi<br>profi<br>Mediu<br>to Hig      | be as follows:<br>Norma<br>I<br>Alloca<br>tion<br>(% of<br>total<br>Assets<br>)<br>Im<br>95% -<br>100%<br>to 0% - | The<br>investment<br>objective of<br>the scheme<br>is to provide<br>returns that<br>closely<br>correspond<br>to the total<br>returns of<br>securities as<br>represented<br>by Nifty<br>Smallcap 50<br>Index,<br>subject to<br>tracking<br>errors. | An open<br>ended<br>scheme<br>tracking<br>Nifty<br>Smallcap<br>50 TR<br>Index     | 99.99  | 16,009 |
| Aditya<br>Birla Sun<br>Life Nifty<br>50 Equal<br>Weight<br>Index<br>Fund | Under normal<br>allocation of the<br>Instrument  |  |   | The<br>investment<br>objective of<br>the scheme<br>is to provide<br>returns that<br>closely<br>correspond   | An open<br>ended<br>scheme<br>tracking<br>Nifty 50<br>Equal<br>Weight TR<br>Index | 189.20 | 18,977 |



|  | Equity & Equity<br>related<br>securities<br>constituting the<br>Nifty 50 Equal<br>Weight Index<br>Debt and<br>Money Market<br>Instruments  | Medium<br>to High<br>Low to<br>Medium | 95% -100%<br>0% - 5%   | to the total<br>returns of<br>securities as<br>represented<br>by Nifty 50<br>Equal Weight<br>TR Index,<br>subject to<br>tracking<br>errors.  |  |           |        |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------|--------|
| Aditya<br>Birla Sun<br>Life Nifty<br>SDL Plus<br>PSU<br>Bond<br>Sep 2026<br>60:40<br>Index<br>Fund | Under normal circ<br>allocation of the Sci<br>Instrument<br>Bonds issued by<br>PSUs forming<br>part of the bonds<br>portion of the<br>Nifty SDL Plus<br>PSU Bond Sep<br>2026 60:40<br>Index<br>State<br>Development<br>Loans (SDLs)<br>forming part of<br>the SDL portion<br>of the Nifty SDL<br>Plus PSU Bond<br>Sep 2026 60:40<br>Index<br>Cash and<br>Money Market<br>Instruments |                                       | e as follows:<br>Norm<br>al<br>Alloca<br>tion<br>(% of<br>total<br>Assets<br>) | The<br>investment<br>objective of<br>the scheme<br>is to track the<br>Nifty SDL<br>Plus PSU<br>Bond Sep<br>2026 60:40<br>Index by<br>investing in<br>PSU Bonds<br>and SDLs,<br>maturing on<br>or before<br>September<br>2026, subject<br>to tracking<br>errors.<br>The Scheme<br>does not<br>guarantee/in<br>dicate any<br>returns.<br>There can be<br>no<br>assurance<br>that the<br>schemes'<br>objectives<br>will be<br>achieved. | An open<br>ended<br>scheme<br>tracking the<br>Nifty SDL<br>Plus PSU<br>Bond Sep<br>2026 60:40<br>Index | 10,771.03 | 9,178  |
| Aditya<br>Birla Sun<br>Life Nifty<br>Next 50<br>Index<br>Fund                                      | Under normal circ<br>allocation of the Scl<br>Instrument<br>Equity & Equity<br>related<br>instruments<br>constituting the<br>Nifty Next 50<br>Index*<br>Debt and<br>Money Market<br>Instruments  |                                       |  | The<br>investment<br>objective of<br>the Scheme<br>is to provide<br>returns that<br>closely track<br>the total<br>returns of<br>securities as<br>represented<br>by Nifty Next<br>50 Index,<br>subject to<br>tracking<br>errors.<br>The Scheme<br>does not<br>guarantee/in<br>dicate any<br>returns.<br>There can be  | An open-<br>ended<br>scheme<br>tracking the<br>Nifty Next<br>50 Index.                                 | 43.63     | 15,092 |



|   | 1  |   |   |  |          | -     |
|---|--|---|---|--|----------|-------|
| Aditya<br>Birla Sun   | Under normal circumstance<br>allocation of the Scheme wil  |   | no<br>assurance<br>that the<br>objective of<br>the Scheme<br>will be<br>achieved.<br>The<br>investment  | An open-<br>ended  | 4,233.90 | 3,855 |
| Life Nifty<br>SDL Apr<br>2027<br>Index<br>Fund  | Instrument     Risk<br>Profile       Debt<br>Instruments<br>comprising     Moder   | Allocation<br>(% of total<br>Assets)       Mini<br>mum     Maxi<br>mum       95%     100%       0%     5% | objective of<br>the Scheme<br>is to<br>generate<br>returns<br>correspondin<br>g to the total<br>returns of the<br>securities as<br>represented<br>by the Nifty<br>SDL Apr<br>2027 Index<br>before<br>expenses,<br>subject to<br>tracking<br>errors.   | Target<br>Maturity<br>Index Fund<br>tracking the<br>Nifty SDL<br>Apr 2027<br>Index. A<br>relatively<br>high<br>interest<br>rate risk<br>and<br>relatively<br>low credit<br>risk.                                       |          |       |
| Aditus  |  |   | The Scheme<br>does not<br>guarantee/in<br>dicate any<br>returns.<br>There can be<br>no<br>assurance<br>that the<br>objective of<br>the Scheme<br>will be<br>achieved.   | A  | 400.00   | 400   |
| Aditya<br>Birla Sun<br>Life<br>CRISIL<br>IBX<br>60:40<br>SDL +<br>AAA PSU<br>- Apr<br>2025<br>Index<br>Fund | Under normal circumstance<br>allocation of the Scheme willInstrumentRisk<br>Profi<br>leDebt<br>instruments<br>forming part of<br>the CRISIL IBX<br>60:40 SDL +<br>AAA PSU<br>Index – April<br>2025Mode<br>rateCash and<br>Debt/Money<br>Market<br>InstrumentsLow |   | The<br>investment<br>objective of<br>the Scheme<br>is to<br>generate<br>returns<br>correspondin<br>g to the total<br>returns of the<br>securities as<br>represented<br>by the<br>CRISIL IBX<br>60:40 SDL +<br>AAA PSU<br>Index – April<br>2025 before<br>expenses,<br>subject to<br>tracking<br>errors. | An open<br>ended<br>Target<br>Maturity<br>Index Fund<br>tracking the<br>CRISIL IBX<br>60:40 SDL<br>+ AAA PSU<br>Index –<br>April 2025.<br>A moderate<br>interest rate<br>risk and<br>relatively<br>low credit<br>risk. | 180.28   | 423   |
|   |  |   | The Scheme<br>does not<br>guarantee/in<br>dicate any<br>returns.<br>There can be  |  |          |       |



|   |   |                          |   | no<br>assurance<br>that the<br>objective of<br>the Scheme<br>will be  |   |          |       |
|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|----------|-------|
| Aditya<br>Birla Sun   | Under normal circum allocation of the Scherr    |                          |   | achieved.<br>The<br>investment  | An open<br>ended  | 1,506.35 | 1,064 |
| Life<br>CRISIL<br>IBX<br>60:40<br>SDL +<br>AAA PSU<br>- Apr | Instrument R<br>Pi                              | Risk Alloc<br>Profi (% o | f total<br>sets)<br>Maxi<br>mum           | objective of<br>the Scheme<br>is to<br>generate<br>returns<br>correspondin<br>g to the total  | Target<br>Maturity<br>Index Fund<br>tracking the<br>CRISIL IBX<br>60:40 SDL<br>+ AAA PSU                |          |       |
| 2027<br>Index<br>Fund                                       |   | lode 95<br>rate %        | 100%                                      | returns of the<br>securities as<br>represented<br>by the<br>CRISIL IBX<br>60:40 SDL +<br>AAA PSU<br>Index - April   | Index - April<br>2027. A<br>relatively<br>high<br>interest rate<br>risk and<br>relatively<br>low credit |          |       |
|   | Cash and<br>Debt/Money<br>Market<br>Instruments | .ow 0%                   | 5%  | 2027 before<br>expenses,<br>subject to<br>tracking<br>errors.   | risk  |          |       |
|   |   |                          |   | The Scheme<br>does not<br>guarantee/in<br>dicate any<br>returns.<br>There can be<br>no<br>assurance<br>that the<br>objective of<br>the Scheme<br>will be<br>achieved. |   |          |       |
| Aditya<br>Birla Sun<br>Life                                 | Under normal circum allocation of the Schem     |                          |   | The<br>investment<br>objective of   | An open<br>ended<br>Target  | 335.10   | 1,160 |
| CRISIL<br>IBX Gilt -<br>April<br>2026<br>Index<br>Fund      | Pi  | Profi (% o               | cation<br>f total<br>sets)<br>Maxi<br>mum | the Scheme<br>is to<br>generate<br>returns<br>correspondin<br>g to the total  | Maturity<br>Index Fund<br>tracking the<br>CRISIL IBX<br>Gilt Index –<br>April 2026.                     |          |       |
|   | The CRISH IBX                                   | lode 95<br>rate %        | 100%                                      | returns of the<br>securities as<br>represented<br>by the<br>CRISIL IBX<br>Gilt Index –  | A relatively<br>high<br>interest<br>rate risk<br>and<br>relatively                                      |          |       |
|   | Debt/Money                                      | .ow 0%                   | 5%  | April 2026<br>before<br>expenses,<br>subject to   | low credit<br>risk  |          |       |
|   |   |                          |   | tracking<br>errors. The<br>Scheme<br>does not<br>guarantee/in<br>dicate any<br>returns.<br>There can be   |   |          |       |



| Aditya<br>Birla Sun  | Under normal circumstances, the asse allocation of the Scheme will be as follows:   | investment ended   | 409 803    |
|--|---|--|------------|
| Life<br>CRISIL<br>IBX<br>50:50 Gilt<br>Plus SDL<br>Apr 2028<br>Index<br>Fund   | InstrumentRisk<br>ProfileAllocation<br>(% of total<br>Assets)Instruments<br>forming part of<br>the CRISIL IBX<br>50:50 Gilt Plus<br>SDL Index -<br>April 2028Mode<br>95<br>rate95<br>%100%Cash and<br>Debt/Money<br>Market<br>InstrumentsLow0%5%  | objective of<br>the Scheme<br>isTarget<br>Maturity<br>Index Fund<br>tracking the<br>CRISIL IBX<br>correspondin<br>g to the total<br>returns of the<br>securities as<br>represented<br>by the<br>CRISIL IBX<br>fo:50 Gilt<br>Plus SDL<br>Index –<br>April 2028.<br>represented<br>by the<br>CRISIL IBX<br>50:50 Gilt<br>Plus SDL<br>Index – April<br>2028 before<br>expenses,<br>subject<br>to tracking<br>errors.<br>The Scheme<br>does not<br>guarantee/in<br>dicate any<br>returns.<br>There can be<br>no<br>assurance or<br>guarantee<br>that the<br>investment<br>objective of<br>the Scheme<br>will be<br>achieved.Target<br>Maturity<br>Index Fund<br>tracking the<br>CRISIL IBX<br>interest<br>rate risk<br>and<br>relatively<br>low credit<br>risk |            |
| Aditya<br>Birla Sun<br>Life<br>CRISIL<br>IBX Gilt<br>Apr 2029<br>Index<br>Fund | Under normal circumstances, the asse<br>allocation of the Scheme will be as follows:InstrumentRisk<br>Profi<br>leAllocation<br>(% of total<br>Assets)Instruments<br>forming part of<br>the CRISIL IBX<br>Gilt Index –<br>April 2029Mode<br>rate95<br>%<br>95<br>%100%Cash and<br>Debt/Money<br>Market<br>InstrumentsLow0%5% |  | 590.48 747 |



|                                   |   |  | guarantee/in<br>dicate any<br>returns.<br>There can be<br>no<br>assurance or<br>guarantee<br>that the<br>investment<br>objective of<br>the Scheme<br>will be<br>achieved.                                      |  |       |     |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------|-----|
| Aditya<br>Birla Sun<br>Life       | Under normal circumstance allocation of the Scheme will b |  | The<br>investment<br>objective of  | An open<br>ended<br>Target   | 49.20 | 902 |
| CRISIL<br>IBX<br>60:40<br>SDL +   | Profi<br>le   | Allocation<br>(% of total<br>Assets)<br>Min Maxi                 | the Scheme<br>is to<br>generate<br>returns   | Maturity<br>Index Fund<br>tracking the<br>CRISIL IBX                           |       |     |
| AAA PSU<br>Apr 2026               |   | im mum<br>um   | correspondin g to the total  | 60:40 SDL<br>+ AAA   |       |     |
| Index<br>Fund                     | AAA PSU<br>Index – April<br>2026                          | 95<br>% 100%   | returns of the<br>securities as<br>represented<br>by the<br>CRISIL IBX<br>60:40 SDL +<br>AAA PSU   | PSU Index<br>– April<br>2026. A<br>relatively<br>high<br>interest<br>rate risk |       |     |
|                                   | Cash and<br>Debt/Money<br>Market<br>Instruments           | 0% 5%  | Index – April<br>2026 before<br>expenses,<br>subject to<br>tracking  | and<br>relatively<br>low credit<br>risk.                                       |       |     |
|                                   |   |  | errors.<br>The Scheme<br>does not<br>guarantee/in<br>dicate any<br>returns.<br>There can be<br>no<br>assurance or<br>guarantee<br>that the<br>investment<br>objective of<br>the Scheme<br>will be<br>achieved. |  |       |     |
| Aditya<br>Birla Sun<br>Life Nifty | Under normal circumstance allocation of the Scheme will b |  | The<br>investment<br>objective of  | An open<br>ended<br>Target   | 84.52 | 614 |
| SDL Sep<br>2025<br>Index<br>Fund  | Profi<br>le<br>N  | Allocation<br>(% of total<br>Assets)<br>Min Maxi<br>im mum<br>um | the Scheme<br>is to<br>generate<br>returns<br>correspondin<br>g to the total   | Maturity<br>Index Fund<br>tracking the<br>Nifty SDL<br>Sep 2025<br>Index. A    |       |     |
|                                   | Sep 2025 rate<br>Index                                    | 95<br>% 100%   | returns of the<br>securities as<br>represented<br>by the Nifty<br>SDL Sep<br>2025 Index  | relatively<br>moderate<br>interest<br>rate risk<br>and<br>relatively           |       |     |
|                                   | Cash and<br>Debt/Money<br>Market<br>Instruments           | 0% 5%  | before<br>expenses,<br>subject to<br>tracking<br>errors. The   | low credit<br>risk.  |       |     |



|   |   |                     |               |                                   | Scheme<br>does not<br>guarantee/in<br>dicate any<br>returns.<br>There can be<br>no<br>assurance or<br>guarantee<br>that the<br>investment<br>objective of<br>the Scheme<br>will be<br>achieved.  |   |          |       |
|---|---|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|----------|-------|
| Aditya<br>Birla Sun<br>Life   | Under normal allocation of the  |                     |               |                                   | The<br>investment<br>objective of  | An open<br>ended<br>Target  | 1,228.80 | 1,471 |
| CRISIL<br>IBX AAA<br>Mar 2024<br>Index                              | Instrument  | Risk<br>Profil<br>e |               | tion (%<br>Assets)<br>Maxi<br>mum | the Scheme<br>is to<br>generate<br>returns   | Maturity<br>Index Fund<br>tracking the<br>CRISIL IBX                        |          |       |
| Fund  | Instruments<br>forming part<br>of the CRISIL<br>IBX AAA<br>Index –<br>March 2024            | Mode<br>rate        | 95%           | 100%                              | correspondin<br>g to the total<br>returns of the<br>securities as<br>represented<br>by the   | AAA Index<br>– March<br>2024. A<br>moderate<br>interest<br>rate risk        |          |       |
|   | Cash and<br>Debt/Money<br>Market<br>Instruments   | Low                 | 0%            | 5%                                | CRISIL IBX<br>AAA Index –<br>March 2024<br>before  | and<br>relatively<br>low credit<br>risk.                                    |          |       |
| Aditya  | Under normal  | circumsta           | nces, tł      | ne asset                          | expenses,<br>subject to<br>tracking<br>errors.<br>The Scheme<br>does not<br>guarantee/i<br>ndicate any<br>returns.<br>There can<br>be no<br>assurance<br>or<br>guarantee<br>that the<br>investment<br>objective of<br>the Scheme<br>will be<br>achieved. | An open   | 142.23   | 906   |
| Birla Sun<br>Life<br>CRISIL<br>IBX SDL<br>Jun 2032<br>Index<br>Fund | allocation of the   |                     | Alloo<br>(% c |                                   | investment<br>objective of<br>the Scheme<br>is to<br>generate<br>returns<br>correspondin<br>g to the total   | ended   |          |       |
|   | Instruments<br>forming part<br>of the CRISIL<br>IBX SDL<br>Index – June<br>2032<br>Cash and | Mode<br>rate        | 95%           | 100<br>%                          | returns of the<br>securities as<br>represented<br>by the<br>CRISIL IBX<br>SDL Index –<br>June 2032   | 2032. A<br>relatively<br>high<br>interest<br>rate risk<br>and<br>relatively |          |       |
|   | Debt/Money  | Low                 | 0%            | 5%                                | before   |   |          |       |



|  | Market<br>Instruments  |                     |                           |   | expenses,<br>subject to<br>tracking<br>errors.  | low credit<br>risk.  |       |     |
|--|--|---------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|-------|-----|
|  |  |                     |                           |   | The Scheme<br>does not<br>guarantee/i<br>ndicate any<br>returns.<br>There can<br>be no<br>assurance<br>or   |  |       |     |
|  |  |                     |                           |   | guarantee<br>that the<br>investment<br>objective of<br>the Scheme<br>will be<br>achieved.   |  |       |     |
| Aditya<br>Birla Sun<br>Life Nifty  | Under normal circ<br>allocation of the Sch   |                     |                           |   | The<br>investment<br>objective of   | An open<br>ended<br>Target   | 38.62 | 325 |
| SDL Sep<br>2027<br>Index<br>Fund   | Instrument   | Risk<br>Profil<br>e |                           | ation<br>of total<br>is)<br>Maxi<br>mu<br>m | the Scheme<br>is to<br>generate<br>returns<br>correspondin<br>g to the total  | Maturity<br>Index Fund<br>tracking the<br>Nifty SDL<br>Sep 2027<br>Index. A  |       |     |
|  | Instruments<br>forming part of<br>the Nifty SDL<br>Sep 2027 Index<br>Cash and                                | Mode<br>rate        | 95<br>%                   | 100<br>%                                    | returns of the<br>securities as<br>represented<br>by the Nifty<br>SDL Sep   | relatively<br>high<br>interest<br>rate risk<br>and   |       |     |
|  | Debt/Money<br>Market<br>Instruments  | Low                 | 0%                        | 5%  | 2027 Index<br>before<br>expenses,<br>subject to<br>tracking<br>errors.  | relatively<br>low credit<br>risk.  |       |     |
| Adiase   |  |                     |                           |   | The Scheme<br>does not<br>guarantee/in<br>dicate any<br>returns.<br>There can be<br>no<br>assurance or<br>guarantee<br>that the<br>investment<br>objective of<br>the Scheme<br>will be<br>achieved. |  | 24.04 | 200 |
| Aditya<br>Birla Sun<br>Life<br>CRISIL<br>IBX Gilt<br>Apr 2028<br>Index<br>Fund | Under normal circ<br>allocation of the Sch<br>Instrument<br>Instruments<br>forming part of<br>the CRISIL IBX |                     | be as f<br>Alloc<br>(% of |   | The<br>investment<br>objective of<br>the Scheme<br>is to<br>generate<br>returns<br>correspondin<br>g to the total<br>returns of the<br>securities as<br>represented<br>by the                       | An open<br>ended<br>Target<br>Maturity<br>Index Fund<br>tracking the<br>CRISIL IBX<br>Gilt Apr<br>2028<br>Index. A<br>relatively<br>high<br>interest | 24.01 | 399 |



|   |     |    |    | •   |                                   |  |
|---|-----|----|----|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Gilt Apr 2028<br>Index                          |     |    |    | CRISIL IBX<br>Gilt Apr 2028   | rate risk<br>and                  |  |
| Cash and<br>Debt/Money<br>Market<br>Instruments | Low | 0% | 5% | Index before<br>expenses,<br>subject to<br>tracking<br>errors.  | relatively<br>low credit<br>risk. |  |
|   |     |    |    | The Scheme<br>does not<br>guarantee/in<br>dicate any<br>returns.<br>There can be<br>no<br>assurance or<br>guarantee<br>that the<br>investment<br>objective of<br>the Scheme<br>will be<br>achieved. |                                   |  |

### F. FUNDAMENTAL ATTRIBUTES

Following are the fundamental attributes of the scheme, in terms of Regulation 18 (15A) of the SEBI Regulations

- **Type of Scheme:** An open ended Target Maturity Index Fund tracking the CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index April 2026. A relatively high interest rate risk and relatively low credit risk.
- **Investment objective:** The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate returns corresponding to the total returns of the securities as represented by the CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index April 2026 before expenses, subject to tracking errors.

The Scheme does not guarantee/indicate any returns. There can be no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme will be achieved.

- Asset Allocation Pattern: Please refer to 'Section II - C. Asset Allocation and Investment Pattern' of this SID for details.
- Terms of Issue: Listing/Redemption Of Units: As mentioned in Section III B of this SID
- Aggregate Fees and Expenses Please refer to 'Section IV. Fees and Expenses' of this SID.
- Any Safety Net or Guarantee provided: This Scheme does not provide any guaranteed or assured return to its Investors
- Potential Risk Class ('PRC') Matrix cell of the Scheme: In accordance with para 17.5.4 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023, any change in the positioning of the PRC Matrix cell of the Scheme into a PRC cell resulting in a risk (in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher than the maximum risk specified for the chosen PRC.

In accordance with Regulation 18(15A) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations & subject to SEBI approval, the Trustees shall ensure that no change in the fundamental attributes of the Scheme(s) and the Plan(s) / Option(s) thereunder or the trust or fee and expenses payable or any other change which would modify the Scheme(s) and the Plan(s) / Option(s) thereunder and affect the interests of Unitholders is carried out unless:

- SEBI has reviewed and provided its comments on the proposal;
- A written communication about the proposed change is sent to each Unitholders and an advertisement is given in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in



a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated; and

 The unitholders are given an option to exit at the prevailing Net Asset Value without any exit load for a period of atleast 30 days.

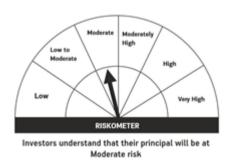
In addition to the conditions specified under Regulation 18 (15A) for bringing change in the fundamental attributes of the Scheme, the Trustees shall take comments of the Board before bringing such change(s).

### **G. BENCHMARK**

The performance of the scheme will be benchmarked to the performance of CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index – April 2026.

The index is computed using the total return methodology including price return and coupon return.

#### Benchmark Risk-o-meter as on September 30, 2023:



#### About CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index – April 2026

| Target Date<br>Eligible Period for AAA<br>Eligible Period for SDL<br>Asset Allocation | : 30th April 2026<br>: Securities maturing in 6-month period ending 30th April 2026<br>Securities maturing in 6-month period ending 30th April 2026<br>: AAA PSU: 40%<br>SDL: 60% |
|---|---|
| Base date   | November 25, 2022   |
| Base index value  | 1000  |

**Index objective:** Seeks to track the performance of AAA PSU and SDL issuers near to the maturity date of the index.

#### **Index Features:**

- Corporate issuers with rating of AAA, issued by PSUs, with a minimum outstanding of Rs. 700 crores in the eligible period, having the security with highest liquidity.
- State issuers with a minimum outstanding of Rs. 1,500 crores in the eligible period, having the security with highest liquidity.

#### Securities Selection Methodology:

#### AAA PSU:

#### **Eligibility Norms:**

Issuing entity should be domiciled in India and should satisfy either of the following:

- 1. Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs) as listed on DPE & DIPAM website.
- 2. Maharatna, Navratna and Miniratna as listed on DPE website, if not included in CPSEs list as mentioned in point 1.
- **3.** Public Financial Institutions (PFIs) owned and managed by GOI and not included in points 1 and 2 above.
- 4. Statutory body set-up by Act of Parliament.



#### **Issuer Selection:**

- 1. All eligible issuers with a conservative rating of AAA maturing in the eligible period will be shortlisted
- 2. 10 most liquid issuers with a minimum total amount outstanding of Rs. 700 crores in the eligible period will be selected on the basis of liquidity. If less than 10 issuers are available, all issuers will be selected. Minimum 7 issuers are to be selected.
- 3. In case 7 issuers are not selected on the basis of liquidity, issuers with highest amount outstanding in the eligible period shall be selected till there are 7 issuers in the index (issuer must have more than Rs. 700 crores in eligible period)
- 4. Only listed issuers shall be included in the index. An issuer will be considered to be listed if at least one security of such issuer is listed.
- 5. Liquidity score will be calculated based on the volume traded (70%), number of trades (15%) and days traded (15%) in the previous quarter.

#### **Security Selection:**

- For each issuer selected from traded liquidity data, most liquid security based on liquidity score in the previous quarter will be selected. Securities maturing in eligible period before the target date, with minimum amount outstanding of Rs. 250 crores will be considered. If there are no trades in the previous quarter for a particular issuer, then security nearest to the maturity from the eligible universe will be selected.
- 2. For issuers selected from outstanding data, the security nearest to target maturity will be selected
- 3. Perpetual bonds, Floating rate bonds, Tax free bonds, GOI service bonds, GOI guaranteed bonds, CE Rated, Partly Paid, Partial Redemption and bonds with embedded call/put options, subordinated debt securities, strips securities are excluded from the universe of bonds.
- 4. Additional Tier-II are excluded from the universe of bonds.

#### Weighing Approach

- 1. Weights to the issuers will be divided in the proportion of their amount outstanding in the eligible period. If the issuer cap is met, the excess weight shall be re-distributed amongst remaining issuers.
- 2. Each issuer will be subject to a cap of 12.5%
- 3. Weights will be reset every quarter

#### Rebalancing and Downgrade:

- 1. The issuers and securities both will be rebalanced semi-annually.
- 2. Existing issuers will be carried forward to the next rebalancing period.
- 3. During the semi-annual rebalancing, if a new issuer meets the eligibility criteria, it will be added to the index, subject to limit of 10 issuers. The weights of the issuers will be reset as per the weighing approach mentioned above.
- 4. The selected securities will be held till maturity (or till they are replaced by security of the same issuer with maturity date nearer to the maturity date of the fund during semi-annual rebalancing). If the issuer cap of 12.5% is being breached, additional / excess amount may be invested in the rest of the securities of the same asset class which are part of the index
- 5. If government gives 'in principal approval' to disinvest its stake in any government owned entity, such entity will not be a part of the index at the time of inception of the index.
- 6. If any existing constituent of the index gets in principal approval for disinvestment, such issuer, will be excluded from the index, only after the process of disinvestment is completed, during the quarter rebalancing of the index.
- 7. In case if any issuer gets downgraded from AAA, such issuers shall be excluded from the index within the next 5 working days.
- 8. When the issuer is excluded, the weight of the particular issuer will be redistributed proportionally in rest of the issuers of same asset class.
- 9. If the total number of AAA issuers fall below 7, when issuers are excluded on the basis of above reasons (Downgrade/disinvestment), new issuers will be added as per the criteria stated above.
- 10. Any cash flows accruing to the index on account of coupon cash flows, part redemption of the security or securities, will be reinvested on the same day in the index in the proportion of existing weights.



- 11. As the index includes securities that shall mature during the 6 month period ending on the final maturity date of the index, any proceeds from the redemption of securities prior to the final maturity date of the index shall be reinvested according to following waterfall approach
  - The proceeds from security redemption will be reinvested in the longest maturity outstanding security issued by the same issuer (state in case of SDL and Bond/money market instrument in case of corporate bond) and maturing on or just before the index maturity date. This will be subject to 15% single issuer limit.
  - In case a replacement in the form of outstanding security of the same issuer cannot be found for reinvestment then the proceeds from such redemption shall be reinvested in the remaining portfolio on the same date in the proportion of the existing weights.
  - In case due to any reason, it is not possible to meet any norms as prescribed in SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023, then the proceeds from such redemption shall be reinvested in a T-Bill maturing on or just before the index maturity date.
  - If the last outstanding security (including T-Bill) in the index matures before the final index maturity date, all redemption proceeds shall be assumed to be re-invested in The Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.'s (CCIL) TREPS overnight rate for any subsequent days till the maturity of the index.

The effective date of the above rebalancing shall be first working day of the month or the quarter

#### SDL:

#### **Issuer Selection:**

- 1. All states with issuances in maturing in the eligible period will be shortlisted
- 2. 10 most liquid issuers with a minimum total amount outstanding of Rs. 1,500 crores in the eligible period will be selected on the basis of liquidity. If less than 10 issuers are available, all issuers will be selected. Minimum 5 issuers are to be selected.
- 3. Liquidity score will be calculated based on the volume traded (70%), number of trades (15%) and days traded (15%) in the previous quarter.

#### **Security Selection:**

- 1. For each issuer selected, most liquid security based on liquidity score in the previous quarter will be selected. Securities maturing in eligible period before the target date, with minimum amount outstanding of Rs. 1500 crores will be considered. If there are no trades in the previous quarter for a particular issuer, then security nearest to the maturity from the eligible universe will be selected.
- 2. UDAY bonds will be excluded

#### Weighing Approach:

- 1. Weights to the issuers will be divided equally as on the base date of the index.
- 2. Weights will be reset every quarter

#### Rebalancing and Downgrade:

- 1. The index constituents will be reviewed on semi-annual basis.
- 2. Existing issuers will be carried forward to the next rebalancing period.
- 3. If the total number of SDL issuers fall below 5, when issuers are excluded due to any reason, new issuers will be added as per the criteria stated above.
- 4. When any issuer is excluded, the weight of the particular issuer will be redistributed proportionally in rest of the issuers of same asset class.
- 5. Securities of selected issuers will be reviewed and replaced by the most liquid securities during semi-annual rebalancing.
- 6. Any cash flows accruing to the index on account of coupon cash flows, part redemption of the security or securities, will be reinvested on the same day in the index in the proportion of existing weights.
- As the index includes securities that shall mature during the 6 month period ending on the final maturity date of the index, any proceeds from the redemption of securities prior to the final maturity date of the index shall be reinvested according to following waterfall approach –
  - The proceeds from security redemption will be reinvested in the longest maturity outstanding security issued by the same issuer (state in case of SDL and Bond/money



market instrument in case of corporate bond) and maturing on or just before the index maturity date.

- In case a replacement in the form of outstanding security of the same issuer cannot be found for reinvestment then the proceeds from such redemption shall be reinvested in the remaining portfolio on the same date in the proportion of the existing weights.
- In case due to any reason, it is not possible to meet any norms as prescribed in SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023 then the proceeds from such redemption shall be reinvested in a T-Bill maturing on or just before the index maturity date.
- If the last outstanding security (including T-Bill) in the index matures before the final index maturity date, all redemption proceeds shall be assumed to be re-invested in The Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.'s (CCIL) TREPS overnight rate for any subsequent days till the maturity of the index.

The effective date of the above rebalancing shall be first working day of the month.

Any index having maturity date on a weekend (Saturday or Sunday), on a holiday, or on an unplanned market off, will mature on the next working day.

| ISIN         | Issuer   | Date of<br>Maturity | Weights  | YTM<br>(Annualised) |
|--------------|--|---------------------|----------|---------------------|
| INE261F08DW2 | National Bank for Agriculture & Rural<br>Development | 19-Mar-26           | 12.8823% | 7.6800%             |
| INE020B08DW1 | Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd.               | 27-Feb-26           | 10.4168% | 7.6400%             |
| IN1520210171 | Gujarat  | 25-Jan-26           | 5.9769%  | 7.5559%             |
| IN2120150064 | Madhya Pradesh                                       | 13-Nov-25           | 5.9474%  | 7.5172%             |
| IN3420150176 | West Bengal  | 23-Mar-26           | 5.9329%  | 7.5727%             |
| IN1920180198 | Karnataka  | 6-Mar-26            | 5.9294%  | 7.5519%             |
| IN2920150223 | Rajasthan  | 13-Jan-26           | 5.9293%  | 7.5769%             |
| IN1620150137 | Haryana  | 10-Feb-26           | 5.9267%  | 7.5796%             |
| IN2220150170 | Maharashtra  | 27-Jan-26           | 5.9260%  | 7.5727%             |
| IN1020150141 | Andhra Pradesh                                       | 9-Mar-26            | 5.9218%  | 7.5844%             |
| IN3120150211 | Tamil Nadu   | 9-Mar-26            | 5.9205%  | 7.5547%             |
| IN3320150383 | Uttar Pradesh  | 24-Feb-26           | 5.9160%  | 7.6006%             |
| INE134E08LZ0 | Power Finance Corporation Ltd.                       | 15-Jan-26           | 4.1853%  | 7.6000%             |
| INE053F08239 | Indian Railway Finance Corporation Ltd.              | 18-Apr-26           | 3.7470%  | 7.5200%             |
| INE556F08KB4 | Small Industries Development Bank Of India           | 27-Feb-26           | 3.7026%  | 7.6800%             |
| INE514E08FB6 | Export Import Bank Of India                          | 20-Apr-26           | 3.0109%  | 7.5050%             |
| INE206D08261 | Nuclear Power Corporation Of India Ltd.              | 25-Mar-26           | 1.2272%  | 7.4936%             |
| INE103A08043 | Mangalore Refinery & Petrochemicals Ltd.             | 29-Dec-25           | 1.2145%  | 7.6100%             |
| INE848E07377 | National Hydroelectric Power Corporation Ltd.        | 11-Feb-26           | 0.2864%  | 7.4775%             |

#### Index Constituents (as on September 30, 2023):

#### H. FUND MANAGER

Mr. Bhupesh Bameta and Mr. Sanjay Godambe would be the designated Fund Managers of the Scheme.

| Name                  | • | Educational<br>Qualifications | -   | Managing<br>Scheme<br>Since | Tenure    |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Mr. Bhupesh<br>Bameta | , | Kanpur),                      | Mr. Bhupesh Bameta has an experience of more than 15 years in       | 2022                        | 0.9 years |
|                       |   | CFA Charterholder             | the financial services industry. He joined ABSLAMC in December 2017 |                             |           |



| (CFA Institute, | as an Analyst, Fixed Income. He has |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| · · · ·         |                                     |  |
| USA)            | been working closely with other     |  |
|                 | Fund Managers and team members      |  |
|                 | in the investment team. Prior to    |  |
|                 | joining ABSLAMC he was the Head     |  |
|                 | of Research in Forex and Rates      |  |
|                 | Desk at Edelweiss Securities        |  |
|                 | Limited, covering global and Indian |  |
|                 | forex markets and economies. He     |  |
|                 | was also associated with Quant      |  |
|                 | Capital for 6 years as an Economist |  |
|                 | and was covering Indian and global  |  |
|                 | economy and markets.                |  |

#### Name of other Scheme managed by Mr. Bhupesh Bameta:

| Name of the scheme   | Fund responsibilities jointly with                           |
|--|--|
| Aditya Birla Sun Life Dynamic Bond Fund                          | Mr. Mohit Sharma, and Mr. Dhaval Joshi                       |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life Government Securities Fund                 | Mr. Dhaval Joshi   |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life Income Fund                                | Mr. Dhaval Joshi   |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life Long Duration Fund                         | Mr. Harshil Suvarnkar, and Mr. Dhaval Joshi                  |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life Nifty SDL Apr 2027 Index Fund              | Mr. Harshil Suvarnkar  |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life Nifty SDL Sep 2025 Index Fund              | Mr. Sanjay Godambe   |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life CRISIL IBX Gilt – April 2026<br>Index Fund | Mr. Sanjay Godambe   |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life Multi Asset Allocation Fund                | Mr. Dhaval Shah, Mr. Sachin Wankhede<br>and Mr. Dhaval Joshi |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life CRISIL IBX SDL Jun 2032 Index<br>Fund      | Mr. Mohit Sharma   |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life CRISIL IBX Gilt Apr 2028 Index<br>Fund     | Mr. Sanjay Godambe   |

| Name Ag | •    | Educational<br>Qualifications  | Experience   | Managing<br>Scheme<br>Since | Tenure    |
|---------|------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------|
|         | ears | Finance<br>Management<br>from L N<br>Welingkar<br>Institute of<br>Management –<br>April 1998<br>B. Com from<br>University of | <ul> <li>Mr. Sanjay Godambe is a finance professional with an experience of over 15 years in the area of finance, Mutual Fund dealing and its related activities (including fixed income dealing).</li> <li>He possesses proficient knowledge in Capital Market i.e. in Government Securities, Corporate Bonds, Certificate of Deposits and Commercial Papers. He also has prior experience of managing operations and implementing strategies towards enhancing market penetration, business volumes and growth.</li> </ul> | 2022                        | 0.9 years |

#### Name of other Schemes managed by Mr. Sanjay Godambe:

| Name of the scheme  | Fund responsibilities jointly with |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Aditya Birla Sun Life Nifty SDL Sep 2025 Index Fund           | Mr. Bhupesh Bameta                 |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life CRISIL IBX Gilt – April 2026 Index Fund | Mr. Bhupesh Bameta                 |

| Aditya Birla Sun Life CRISIL IBX 50:50 Gilt Plus SDL Apr 2028<br>Index Fund | Mr. Mohit Sharma      |
|---|-----------------------|
| Aditya Birla Sun Life CRISIL IBX Gilt April 2029 Index Fund                 | Mr. Harshil Suvarnkar |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life CRISIL IBX AAA Mar 2024 Index Fund                    | Mr. Mohit Sharma      |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life CRISIL IBX Gilt Apr 2028 Index Fund                   | Mr. Bhupesh Bameta    |

### I. INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS FOR THE SCHEME

All investments by the Scheme and the Mutual Fund will always be within the investment restrictions as specified in the SEBI (MF) Regulations. Pursuant to the Regulations, the following investment and other restrictions are presently applicable to the scheme:

- The Scheme shall not invest in securities maturing beyond the maturity date of the scheme.
- In accordance with para 12.8 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023 as amended from time to time, the scheme shall not invest more than:

a. 10% of its NAV in debt and money market securities rated AAA; or

b. 8% of its NAV in debt and money market securities rated AA; or

c. 6% of its NAV in debt and money market securities rated A and below issued by a single issuer. The above investment limits may be extended by up to 2% of the NAV of the scheme with prior approval of the Board of Trustees and Board of Directors of the AMC, subject to compliance with the overall 12% limit specified in clause 1 of Seventh Schedule of MF Regulation.

The long term rating of issuers shall be considered for the money market instruments. However, if there is no long term rating available for the same issuer, then based on credit rating mapping of CRAs between short term and long term ratings, the most conservative long term rating shall be taken for a given short term rating. Exposure to government money market instruments such as TREPS on G-Sec/ T-bills shall be treated as exposure to government securities.

- Provided that, such limit shall not be applicable for investments in government securities, treasury bills, triparty repo on Government securities or treasury bills. Provided further that investment within such limit can be made in mortgaged backed securitised debt which are rated not below investment grade by a credit rating agency registered with SEBI.
- The Scheme shall not invest in unlisted debt instruments including commercial papers (CPs), other than (a) government securities, (b) other money market instruments and (c) derivative products such as Interest Rate Swaps (IRS), Interest Rate Futures (IRF), etc. which are used by mutual funds for hedging. However, mutual fund schemes may invest in unlisted Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) not exceeding 10% of the debt portfolio of the scheme subject to the condition that such unlisted NCDs have a simple structure (i.e. with fixed and uniform coupon, fixed maturity period, without any options, fully paid up upfront, without any credit enhancements or structured obligations) and are rated and secured with coupon payment frequency on monthly basis.

Provided further that, the Scheme shall comply with the norms under this clause within the time and in the manner as may be specified by the Board.

- All investments by the Scheme in CPs would be made only in CPs which are listed or to be listed.
- Pursuant to para 3.5.2. of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the following norms as prescribed for the Underlying index shall be adopted:
  - a. Constituents of the index shall be aggregated at issuer level for the purpose of determining investment limits for single issuer, group, sector, etc.
  - b. Constituents of the index shall have a defined credit rating and defined maturity and the same shall be specified in the index methodology.
  - c. Rating of the constituents of the index shall be of investment grade and above.
  - d. Constituents of the index should have adequate liquidity and diversification (other than for the portion of indices comprising of SDLs) at issuer level.
  - e. Constituents of the index shall be periodically reviewed (at least on half-yearly basis).
  - f. The index shall not have more than 25% weight in a particular group (excluding securities issued by Public Sector Units (PSUs), Public Financial Institutions (PFIs) and Public Sector Banks (PSBs)). For the purpose of this provision, 'group' shall have the same meaning as defined in paragraph 12.9.3.3 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023.
  - g. The index shall not have more than 25% weight in a particular sector (excluding G-sec, t-bills, SDLs and AAA rated securities issued by PSUs, PFIs and PSBs). However, this provision shall not be applicable for sectoral or thematic debt indices.



- Pursuant to para 3.5.5 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the Scheme shall replicate the underlying debt index provided:
  - iii. For portion of portfolio comprising of corporate debt securities, following provisions shall apply:
    - Investment in securities of issuers accounting for at least 60% of weight in the index, represents at least 80% of NAV of the Scheme.
    - At no point of time the securities of issuers not forming part of the index exceed 20% of NAV of the Scheme.
    - The investment in various securities shall be aggregated at issuer level for the purpose of exposure limits.
    - Total exposure of the Scheme in a particular group (excluding investments in securities issued by PSUs, PFIs and PSBs) shall not exceed 25% of NAV of the scheme. For this purpose, "Group" means a group as defined under regulation 2 (mm) of the Regulations and shall include an entity, its subsidiaries, fellow subsidiaries, its holding company and its associates.
    - Total exposure of the Scheme in a particular sector (excluding G-sec, T-Bills, SDLs and AAA rated securities issued by PSUs, PFIs and PSBs) shall not exceed 25% of the NAV of the scheme. However, this provision shall not be applicable for schemes based on sectoral or thematic debt indices.
    - The Macaulay Duration (hereinafter referred as "duration") of the portfolio of the Scheme shall replicate the duration of the underlying index within a maximum permissible deviation of +/- 10%.
    - The following norms for permissible deviation in duration shall apply:
      - For portfolio with residual maturity of greater than 5 years: Either +/- 6 months or +/- 10% of duration, whichever is higher.
      - For a portfolio with residual maturity of up to 5 years: Either +/- 3 months or +/- 10% of duration, whichever is higher.
      - However, at no point of time, the residual maturity of any security forming part of the portfolio shall be beyond the target maturity date of the Scheme.
    - The rating wise weightage of debt securities in the portfolio of the Scheme shall replicate the underlying index. However, greater allocation of up to 10% of the portfolio may be made to higher rated debt securities.
    - <u>Rebalancing Period:</u>
      - For rebalancing the portfolio of the Scheme, the following norms shall apply:
      - In case of change in constituents of the index due to periodic review, the portfolio of the Scheme be rebalanced within 7 calendar days.
      - In case the rating of any security is downgraded to below the rating mandated in the index methodology (including downgrade to below investment grade), the portfolio be rebalanced within 30 calendar days.
      - In case the rating of any security is downgraded to below investment grade, the said security may be segregated in accordance with para 4.4.4 & 4.4.5 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023.
      - The exposure limit to a single issuer by the Scheme shall be as under:
      - For AAA rated securities, exposure to a single issuer shall not have more than 10% weight in the portfolio. However, for AAA rated securities of PSU and AAA rated securities of PFI issuers the said limit shall be 15%.
      - For AA rated securities, exposure to a single issuer shall not have more than 8% weight in the portfolio.
      - For A and below rated issuances, exposure to a single issuer shall not have more than 6% weight in the portfolio.
  - iv. For portion of portfolio comprising of SDLs, following provisions shall apply:
    - The duration of the portfolio of the Scheme replicates the duration of the underlying index within a maximum permissible deviation of +/- 10%.
    - The Scheme replicating a Constant Maturity index may invest in securities with residual maturity within +/- 10% of maturity range of the index.
    - iii. In case of Target Maturity Scheme, the following norms for permissible deviation in duration shall apply:
      - d) For portfolio with residual maturity of greater than 5 years: Either +/- 6 months or +/- 10% of duration, whichever is higher.



- e) For a portfolio with residual maturity of up to 5 years: Either +/- 3 months or +/- 10% of duration, whichever is higher.
- f) However, at no point of time, the residual maturity of any security forming part of the portfolio shall be beyond the target maturity date of the Scheme.
- The positioning of the Scheme in the PRC matrix shall be in the same cell as that of positioning of the index in the PRC matrix.
  - Transfer of investments from one scheme to another scheme in the Mutual Fund is permitted provided:
    - Such transfers are done at the prevailing market price for quoted instruments on spot basis (spot basis shall have the same meaning as specified by a Stock Exchange for spot transactions); and
    - The securities so transferred shall be in conformity with the investment objective of the Scheme to which such transfer has been made.
- Transfer of investments from one scheme to another scheme in the Mutual Fund is permitted provided the same are line with para 12.30 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023.
- The Mutual Fund shall get the securities purchased or transferred in the name of the fund on account of the concerned Scheme, wherever investments are intended to be of a long-term nature.
- The Mutual Fund shall buy and sell securities on the basis of deliveries and shall in all cases of purchases take delivery of relevant securities and in all cases of sale, deliver the securities. Provided further that sale of government security already contracted for purchase shall be permitted in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India in this regard.
- Pending deployment of funds of the Scheme in terms of its investment objectives, the Scheme may
  invest its funds in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks, subject to the following
  guidelines for parking of funds in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks laid down by
  para 12.16 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023 and such other guidelines
  as may be specified by SEBI from time to time:
  - i. "Short Term" for parking of funds shall be treated as a period not exceeding 91 days. Such short-term deposits shall be held in the name of the Scheme.
  - ii. The Scheme shall not park more than 15% of the net assets in short term deposit(s) of all the scheduled commercial banks put together. However, such limit may be raised to 20% with the approval of the Trustee.
  - iii. Parking of funds in short term deposits of associate and sponsor scheduled commercial banks together shall not exceed 20% of total deployment by the Mutual Fund in short term deposits.
  - iv. The Scheme shall not park more than 10% of the net assets in short term deposit(s), with any one scheduled commercial bank including its subsidiaries.
  - v. The Scheme shall not park funds in short-term deposit of a bank which has invested in the Scheme. The bank in which a scheme has short-term deposit shall not invest in the scheme until the scheme has short-term deposit with such bank.
  - vi. The AMC will not charge any investment management and advisory fees for funds under the Scheme parked in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks.

The above norms do not apply to term deposits placed as margins for trading in cash and derivatives market. However, all term deposits placed as margins shall be disclosed in the half yearly portfolio statements under a separate heading. Details such as name of bank, amount of term deposits, duration of term deposits, percentage of NAV should be disclosed.

- The Scheme shall not make any investment in:
  - Any unlisted security of an associate or group company of the Sponsor; or
  - Any security issued by way of private placement by an associate or group company of the Sponsor; or
    the listed securities of group companies of the sponsor which is in excess of 25 per cent of the
    - net assets
       Provided that for the private equity fund or a pooled investment vehicle or a pooled investment fund acting as sponsor of mutual funds, the associate or group company shall also include.
      - a. associate or group company of the manager of any pooled investment vehicle; or
      - b. investee companies in which the shareholding of ten percent or more is held by the schemes or funds managed by manager of the pooled investment vehicle; or
  - c. any investee company in which the pooled investment vehicle holds more than ten percent shareholding or where the directors of the pooled investment vehicle or corporate sponsor has representation on the board or right to nominate representatives on the board.

Considering the nature of the Scheme, the limit is upto 5% of the net asset of the scheme.

• The Fund shall not borrow except to meet temporary liquidity needs of the Fund for the purpose of repurchase / redemption of Units or payment of interest and IDCW to the Unitholders.



Provided that the Fund shall not borrow more than 20% of the net assets of any individual Scheme and the duration of the borrowing shall not exceed a period of 6 months.

- Debentures, irrespective of any residual maturity period (above or below 1 year), shall attract the investment restrictions as applicable for debt instruments as specified under Clause 1 and 1A of the Seventh Schedule to the Regulations or as may be specified by SEBI from time to time.
- The Mutual Fund shall not advance any loans for any purpose.
- The Scheme shall not invest in a fund of funds scheme.
- The scheme shall not invest in Credit default swaps and short selling

The Scheme will comply with any other regulations applicable to the investments of mutual funds from time to time.

The Trustees may alter the above restrictions from time to time to the extent that changes in the Regulations may allow and as deemed fit in the general interest of the unit holders.

All investment restrictions shall be applicable at the time of making investment.

As such investments by the Scheme will be made in accordance with SEBI (MF) Regulations, including Schedule VII thereof.

The Trustees may alter the above restrictions from time to time to the extent that changes in the Regulations may allow and as deemed fit in the general interest of the unit holders.

### J. SCHEME PERFORMANCE

### PERFORMANCE OF THE SCHEMES AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2023:

| Returns   | Last 6 months* | Since Inception |
|---|----------------|-----------------|
| Aditya Birla Sun Life CRISIL IBX AAA 60:40 SDL +  |                |                 |
| AAA PSU Apr 2026 Index Fund                       | 3.22           | 5.30            |
| (Inception date – December 02, 2022)              |                |                 |
| CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index – April 2026 | 3.44           | 5.58            |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life CRISIL IBX AAA 60:40 SDL +  |                |                 |
| AAA PSU Apr 2026 Index Fund - Direct Plan         | 3.35           | 5.51            |
| (Inception date – December 02, 2022)              |                |                 |
| CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index – April 2026 | 3.44           | 5.58            |

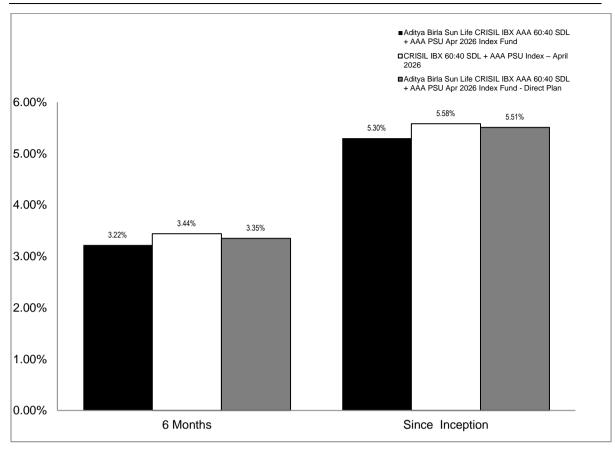
\*Absolute Returns

**Note:** Past performance may or may not be sustained in future

For IDCW option, the returns would assume reinvestment of IDCW, net of distribution taxes, if any.

### II. ABSOLUTE RETURNS FOR EACH FINANCIAL YEAR (FY APR-MAR)





**Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.** Returns are in % and absolute returns for period less than 1 year & CAGR for period 1 year or more. Load and taxes not considered.

# Section III - UNITS AND OFFER

This Section provides details you need to know for investing in the scheme.

## A. NEW FUND OFFER

This section does not apply as the ongoing offer of the Scheme has commenced after the NFO, and the units are available for continuous subscription and redemption.

# **B. ONGOING OFFER DETAILS**

| Ongoing Offer Period<br>This is the date from which the<br>scheme will reopen for<br>subscriptions / redemptions after<br>the closure of the NFO period   | Within 5 (five) business days from the date of allotment   |
|---|--|
| Ongoing Price for<br>subscription (purchase) /<br>switch-in (from other<br>schemes / plans of the<br>Mutual Fund) by<br>investors<br>This is the price you need to pay<br>for purchase/switch-in. | At Applicable NAV.   |
| Ongoing Price for<br>redemption (sale) / switch<br>outs (to other schemes /<br>plans of the Mutual Fund)<br>by investors.   | At Applicable NAV, subject to prevailing exit load, if any.<br>For example, if the Applicable NAV of the Scheme is Rs.10/- and the<br>Exit Load is 2%, then the Redemption Price will be calculated as<br>follows: |



| Redemption Price = Rs. 10* (1-2%) i.e. Rs. 10*0.98 = Rs. 9.80/-   |
|---|
| Redemption amount of 1,000 Units = 1,000*9.80 = Rs.9,800 (subject to applicable taxes)  |
| <ul> <li>The Scheme will have Regular Plan and Direct Plan** with a common portfolio and separate NAVs. Investors should indicate the Plan for which the subscription is made by indicating the choice in the application form.</li> <li>Each of the above (Regular and Direct) Plan under the scheme will have the following Options: <ol> <li>Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal ("IDCW") Option (Payout of IDCW)^</li> <li>Growth Option</li> </ol> </li> </ul>  |
| Reserve), which is part of sale price that represents realized gains.   |
| <ul> <li><u>**DIRECT PLAN</u>:</li> <li>Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase /subscribe<br/>Units in a Scheme directly with the Mutual Fund and is not<br/>available for investors who route their investments through<br/>a Distributor.</li> </ul>  |
| <b>ii. Eligible investors</b> : All categories of investors (whether existing or new Unitholders) as permitted under the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme are eligible to subscribe under Direct Plan.   |
| <ul> <li>iii. Modes for applying: Investments under Direct Plan can be made through various modes offered by the Mutual Fund for investing directly with the Mutual Fund including through Stock Exchange Platforms [excluding other Platform(s) where investors' applications for subscription of units are routed through Distributors].</li> <li>iv. How to apply:</li> </ul>  |
| <ul> <li>a. Investors desirous of subscribing under Direct Plan of a Scheme will have to ensure to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form.</li> <li>b. Investors should also indicate "Direct" in the ARN column of the application form.</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Payout of IDCW</b><br>Under this option, it is proposed to declare IDCW subject to the<br>availability of distributable surplus as computed in accordance with<br>SEBI Regulations. IDCW, if declared, will be paid (subject to deduction<br>of tax at source, if any) to those Unitholders, whose names appear in<br>the register of Unitholders on the notified record date. AMC reserves<br>the right to change the record date from time to time. However, it must<br>be distinctly understood that actual declaration of IDCW and frequency<br>thereof is at the discretion of trustees. There is no assurance or<br>guarantee to Unitholders as to the rate of IDCW distribution nor that the<br>IDCW will be paid regularly. The IDCW shall be paid in the name of the<br>sole / first holder and, if applicable, will be posted to the Registered<br>Address of the cale / first holder in the original application form. To |
| Address of the sole / first holder in the original application form. To safeguard the interest of the unit holders from loss/ theft of IDCW cheques, investors should provide the name of their bank, branch, account number and IFSC/ MICR Number in the application form. IDCW cheques will be sent to the unit holder after incorporating such information. However, AMC will endeavor to credit the payouts of IDCW directly to the designated Bank A/c of the unitholder through any of the available electronic mode (i.e. RTGS / NEFT / Direct Credit / NACH). AMC reserves the right to use any of the above mode of payment as deemed appropriate for all folios where the required information is available. On payments of IDCW, the NAV will stand reduced by the amount of IDCW paid. In case the IDCW amount payable is less than   |
|   |



|  | compulsorily reinvested in the corresponding Scheme(s)/Plan(s) on<br>the ex-IDCW date at Applicable NAV The amount of IDCW reinvested<br>will be net of applicable taxes.   |                     |                         |                            |
|--|---|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | <b>Growth Option</b><br>Under this option, no IDCW will be declared. The income attributable to<br>units under this option will continue to remain invested and will be<br>reflected in the NAV of the units under this option.   |                     |                         |                            |
|  | <b>Default Plan:</b><br>Investors are requested to note the following scenarios for the applicability of "Direct Plan or Regular Plan" for valid applications received under the Scheme:  |                     |                         |                            |
|  |   |                     |                         |                            |
|  | Scenario  | Broker Code         | Plan mentioned          | Default Plan               |
|  | Scenario  | mentioned by        | by the investor         | to be captured             |
|  | 1   | the investor        | Not montioned           | Direct Plan                |
|  | 1   | Not mentioned       | Not mentioned<br>Direct | Direct Plan<br>Direct Plan |
|  | 3   | Not mentioned       | Regular                 | Direct Plan                |
|  | 4   | Mentioned           | Direct                  | Direct Plan                |
|  | 5   | Direct              | Not Mentioned           | Direct Plan                |
|  | 6   | Direct              | Regular                 | Direct Plan                |
|  | 7   | Mentioned           | Regular                 | Regular Plan               |
|  | 8   | Mentioned           | Not Mentioned           | Regular Plan               |
|  | <ul> <li>Plan. The AMC shall contact and obtain the correct ARN code within 30 calendar days of the receipt of the application form from the investor/ distributor. In case, the correct code is not received within 30 calendar days, the AMC shall reprocess the transaction under Direct Plan from the date of application without any exit load.</li> <li>Default Option/Sub-option: Growth Option In case of valid application received without indicating choice between Growth and IDCW Option, the same shall be considered as Growth</li> </ul>  |                     |                         |                            |
|  |   | processed according |                         |                            |
| Cut off timing for<br>subscriptions/<br>redemptions/ switches.<br>(This is the time before which your<br>application (complete in all<br>respects) should reach the official<br>points of acceptence). | and the following NAVs shall be applied in each case.   |                     |                         |                            |
|  | <ol> <li>APPLICABLE NAV FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS/ PURCHASE<br/>INCLUDING SWITCH-IN OF ANY AMOUNT:</li> <li>In respect of valid applications received upto 3.00 p.m. and where<br/>funds for the entire amount are available for utilization before the<br/>cut-off time i.e. credited to the bank account of the scheme before<br/>the cut-off time - the closing NAV of the day shall be applicable.</li> <li>In respect of valid applications received after 3.00 p.m. and where<br/>the funds for the entire amount are credited to the bank account of<br/>the scheme before the cut-off time of the next business day i.e.<br/>available for utilization before the cut-off time of the next business<br/>day – the closing NAV of the next business day shall be applicable.</li> <li>Irrespective of the time of receipt of application on any given day,<br/>where the funds for the entire amount are credited to the bank<br/>account of the scheme before the cut-off time on any subsequent</li> </ol> |                     |                         |                            |



|  | <ul> <li>business day i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off time on<br/>any subsequent business day - the closing NAV of such<br/>subsequent business day shall be applicable.</li> <li>In case of switch transactions from one scheme to another, the<br/>allocation to switch-in scheme shall be in line with the redemption<br/>payouts.</li> </ul>   |
|--|--|
|  | Further, for systematic transactions viz. Systematic Investment Plans,<br>Systematic Transfer Plans, etc., units will be allotted as per the closing<br>NAV of the day when funds are available for utilization by the target<br>scheme, irrespective of the systematic installment date.  |
|  | <ul> <li>II. APPLICABLE NAV FOR REDEMPTIONS INCLUDING SWITCH-<br/>OUT OF UNITS:</li> <li>In respect of valid applications received upto 3.00 p.m. by the<br/>Mutual Fund, same day's closing NAV shall be applicable.</li> <li>In respect of valid applications received after 3.00 p.m. by the<br/>Mutual Fund, the closing NAV of the next business day shall be<br/>applicable.</li> </ul>  |
|  | While the Applicable NAV shall be as per cut-off time specified above, the NAV shall be declared in accordance with the provisions as mentioned in this Scheme Information Document.   |
| Where can the<br>applications for<br>purchase / redemption<br>/switches be submitted | Registrar & Transfer Agents -<br>Computer Age Management Services Limited (CAMS)<br>Rayala Towers, 158, Anna Salai, Chennai - 600002.<br>Contact Details: 1800-425-2267,<br>E-mail: adityabirlacapital.mf@camsonline.com<br>Website Address: www.camsonline.com<br>The application forms can also be submitted at the designated offices/<br>ISCs of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund as mentioned in this SID.   |
| Minimum amount for<br>purchase /redemption /<br>switch                               | For Fresh Purchase (Including Switch-in): Minimum of Rs. 500/-<br>and in multiples of Re 1/- thereafter.   |
|  | For Additional Purchase (Including Switch-in): Minimum of Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Re 1/- thereafter.   |
|  | Subscriptions on an ongoing basis can be made only by specifying the<br>amount to be invested and not the number of Units to be subscribed.<br>The total number of Units allotted will be determined with reference to<br>the applicable Sale Price and fractional Units may be created.<br>Fractional Units will be computed and accounted for upto three decimal<br>places and they will in no way affect an investor's ability to redeem<br>Units.  |
|  | For Redemption / Repurchase for all Plans/Options: Minimum Rs. 100 and any amount thereafter.  |
|  | The Redemption would be permitted to the extent of clear credit<br>balance in the Unit holder's account. The Redemption request can be<br>made by specifying the rupee amount or by specifying the number of<br>Units to be redeemed. If a Redemption request is for both, a specified<br>rupee amount and a specified number of Units, the specified number<br>of Units will be considered the definitive request. If only the<br>Redemption amount is specified by the Unit holder, the AMC will<br>divide the Redemption amount so specified by the Redemption Price<br>to arrive at the number of Units. The request for Redemption of Units<br>could also be in fractions, upto three decimal places. However, in case<br>of units held in electronic (demat) mode, the redemption request can<br>be given only in number of Units. Also Switch transactions are<br>currently not available in case of units held in electronic (demat) mode. |

| How to Aresty  | Application (  | um and Kay latamatic  | Mamaraadum  |
|--|--|---|---|
| How to Apply   | Application form and Key Information Memorandum may be<br>obtained from the designated offices / ISCs of AMC or Investor<br>Service Centres (ISCs) of the Registrar or distributors or<br>downloaded from <u>www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com</u> . |   |   |
|  | Please refer to the SAI and Application form for the instructions.   |   |   |
| Minimum balance to be<br>maintained and<br>consequences of non-  | Nil  |   |   |
| maintenance  |  |   |   |
| Special Products /<br>Facilities Available   | I. SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN (SIP)<br>SIP allows investors to invest money in scheme of Aditya Birla Sun  |   |   |
| The following products/ facilities<br>are currently available to<br>unitholders of Aditya Birla Sun Life<br>Mutual Fund Schemes. | Life Mutual Fund on a regular basis. Applicants can avail of SIP facility by filling up the relevant application form available at branch offices / ISC / OPTs.  |   |   |
| The AMC reserves the right to modify/amend any of the terms  |  | re the salient features of SIP  |   |
| and conditions of these products /<br>facilities on a prospective basis.   | i. Monthl  | ave the option of:<br><b>y</b> Systematic Investment Pla  |   |
|  | ii. Weekly   | Systematic Investment Plan  |   |
|  |  | Monthly Systematic<br>Investment Plan   | Weekly Systematic<br>Investment Plan  |
|  | Minimum  | Minimum 6 installments  | Minimum 6 installments  |
|  | Application<br>Amount  | (including the first<br>installment) of Rs. 500/-<br>each and above per<br>month  | (including the first<br>installment) of Rs.<br>500/- each and above   |
|  | Investment<br>Dates  | <ul> <li>Investment can be of the following:</li> <li>a. Any date from 1<sup>st</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> of a month<sup>A</sup></li> <li>b. Investors can also opt for multiple dates within a month. Investors may choose maximum upto 4 dates from Any date from 1<sup>st</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> of a month</li> </ul>  | Monday to Friday of<br>every week. In case of<br>a non-Business Day,<br>SIP would be executed<br>on next Business Day.  |
|  | Default<br>date:   | If the investment<br>frequency is not selected<br>or in case of any<br>ambiguity, the SIP date<br>will be 7th of each month<br>under Monthly SIP. In<br>case where more than 4<br>dates are specified,<br>default dates will be 7th,<br>15th, 20th & 28th of each<br>month. Further, in case<br>the End date mentioned<br>by the investor, falls<br>beyond the date<br>mentioned in Mandate<br>form, then SIP shall be<br>registered as per date<br>mentioned on mandate. In<br>case SIP "end | In case none of the<br>frequencies have been<br>selected or in case of<br>any ambiguity, Monthly<br>frequency shall be<br>treated as Default<br>frequency and 7 <sup>th</sup> shall<br>be treated as Default<br>Date.<br>If the day for Weekly<br>SIP is not selected or in<br>case of any ambiguity,<br>Wednesday shall be<br>treated as a Default<br>day. Further, in case the<br>End date mentioned by<br>the investor, falls<br>beyond the date<br>mentioned in Mandate |

| 30 years from the SIP start<br>date by default.Month/Year" is incorrect<br>or not mentioned by the<br>investor then the same<br>would be considered as<br>30 years from the SIP<br>start date by default.   |
|---|
| All case, the SIP transaction date is a non-business day, the SIP will be processed on the immediate next business day. Further, in case the date is not indicated for the aforesaid facility, 7th of every month will be treated as the default date.  |
| <ol> <li>Minimum Application Amount: Minimum 6 installments<br/>(including the first installment) of Rs 500/- each and above per<br/>month.</li> <li>The first SIP cheque may be accepted on any working day of the</li> </ol>  |
| <ul><li>month. The balance SIP cheques must be uniformly dated for every month.</li><li>3. Initial / First SIP investment amount can be different from the subsequent SIP amounts but subsequent SIP amounts should be</li></ul>  |
| <ul> <li>the same and further, the initial / first / subsequent SIP investment amount(s) must conform to the minimum SIP amount criteria as specified above.</li> <li>4. Fast Forward Facility: Investors can opt for multiple dates within a</li> </ul>  |
| <ul> <li>month in case of monthly SIP. Investors may choose maximum upto 4 dates from the following dates: 1st and/or 7th and/ or 10th and/or 14th and/or 20th and/or 21st and/or 28th of every month.</li> <li>5. STEP-UP SIP:</li> </ul>  |
| 'Step-Up SIP', is an optional, add-on feature, and an enhancement<br>to Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) facility available under the<br>scheme. This feature enables the investors to enhance/increase<br>SIP installment at pre-defined intervals by a fixed amount, thus,<br>providing the investors a simplified method of aligning SIP<br>installments amounts with increase in earnings over the tenure of<br>SIP.  |
| The terms and conditions for availing the 'Step-Up SIP' shall be  |
| <ul> <li>as follows:</li> <li>1. Option for Frequency for Step-Up SIP: <ul> <li>a. Half Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen / designated by Investor post every 6th (sixth) SIP installment.</li> <li>b. Yearly Step-Up SIP: Under this option, the amount of investment the SIP installment be increased by SIP installment.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |
| <ul> <li>investment through SIP installment shall be increased by amount chosen / designated by Investor post every 12th (twelfth) SIP installment.</li> <li>2. Minimum Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs 500 and in multiples of Rs.</li> </ul>   |
| <ol> <li>500 thereafter</li> <li>Default Step-Up SIP Frequency and amount: In case the investor fails to specify any frequency or amount for Step-Up SIP, the same shall be deemed as Yearly Step-Up SIP and Rs. 500 respectively and the application form shall be processed accordingly. In case the investor fails to specify both, i.e. the frequency for Step-Up SIP and amount for Step-Up SIP, the application form may be processed as conventional SIP, subject</li> </ol> |
| <ul> <li>to it being complete in all other aspects.</li> <li><b>Maximum Tenure for Step-Up SIP:</b> 10 year (i.e. Investors may chose / have tenure of more than 10 years under SIP, however, in such cases, feature of Step-Up SIP shall be considered and processed for a maximum of 10 years only.)</li> </ul>   |
| <ol> <li>Step-Up SIP shall be available for SIP Investments through<br/>NACH/ Direct Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP shall not be<br/>available under Fast Forward SIP facility.</li> </ol>  |



| To Illustrate: The calculation   |  | Step-Up SIP:  |
|--|--|---|
| Conventional SIP   | Step-Up SIP  |   |
| • Fixed SIP Installment  | By providing/choosir   |   |
| amount: Rs. 1,000/-  | additional details, a  |   |
| • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36   | opt for Step-Up SIP:   |   |
| installments)  | Example:   |   |
| • SIP date: 1 <sup>st</sup> of every   | <ul> <li>Step-Up SIP Amo</li> </ul>  | unt: Rs. 500/-  |
| month  | Step-Up SIP Freq   |   |
|  | months   |   |
|  |  |   |
| The impact on the total investored explained below:  | ed value under both  | cases can be as   |
| SIP Tenure   | Total Invested   | Value (in Rs)   |
| SIF Tenure   | Conventional SIP   | Step-Up SIP   |
| First 6 installments   | 6,000  | 6,000   |
| Next 6 Installments  | 6,000  | 9,000   |
| Next 6 Installments  | 6,000  | 12,000  |
|  |  |   |
| Next 6 Installments  | 6,000  | 15,000  |
| Next 6 Installments  | 6,000  | 18,000  |
| Next 6 Installments  | 6,000  | 21,000  |
| Total Amount Invested after 3 years  | 36,000   | 81,000  |
|  | tion in nuraly for illus   | trativa nurnasaa  |
| The above investment simulation  |  |   |
| only and shall not be deeme  |  |   |
| returns or to depict performance   |  |   |
| 6. The AMC reserves the rig  |  |   |
| cheque return and debit the  | cheque return charges  | s to the investor's   |
| account. SIP registration v  | vill be discontinued   | in the following  |
| cases: (1) Where 3 (three)   | consecutive SIP inst   | allments are not  |
| honored or (2) In case of Fas  |  |   |
| SIP installments are not hor   |  |   |
|  |  | with post dated   |
| 7. On an ongoing basis, the A  |  |   |
| cheques as well NACH/ A  |  |   |
| required to provide a cheque   |  |   |
| the same bank account whi  |  |   |
| Debit. The cheque should   | be dated on or bef   | fore the date of  |
| submission of the Applicatio   | n Form. SIP form sho   | uld be submitted  |
| atleast 21 days before the   |  |   |
|  | inst Debit through the   | ACH /Auto Dehit   |
| I Inite will be elletted at the A  | nnliaghla NIAV on the  |   |
| Units will be allotted at the A  |  | applicable dates  |
| (or the immediately next bu  | siness day, in case th   | applicable dates ne date happens  |
|  | siness day, in case th   | applicable dates ne date happens  |
| (or the immediately next bu to fall on non-business day)   | siness day, in case th<br>subject to realization   | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.   |
| (or the immediately next bu<br>to fall on non-business day)<br>*Note: Investors can also star  | siness day, in case th<br>subject to realization<br>t a SIP without any ir   | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.<br>nitial Investment.   |
| (or the immediately next bu<br>to fall on non-business day)<br>*Note: Investors can also star<br>For availing this feature, investo  | siness day, in case the<br>subject to realization<br>t a SIP without any ir<br>fors need to submit the   | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.<br>nitial Investment.   |
| (or the immediately next bu<br>to fall on non-business day)<br>*Note: Investors can also star  | siness day, in case the<br>subject to realization<br>t a SIP without any ir<br>fors need to submit the   | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.<br>nitial Investment.   |
| (or the immediately next bu<br>to fall on non-business day)<br>*Note: Investors can also star<br>For availing this feature, investo  | siness day, in case the<br>subject to realization<br>tha SIP without any ir<br>prs need to submit the<br>Debit date. Further, ir   | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.<br>nitial Investment.<br>application form<br>n case investor is   |
| (or the immediately next bu<br>to fall on non-business day)<br>*Note: Investors can also star<br>For availing this feature, investo<br>atleast 21 days before the first<br>desirous of registering SIP with  | siness day, in case the<br>subject to realization<br>tha SIP without any ir<br>ors need to submit the<br>Debit date. Further, ir<br>out initial/first SIP inve   | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.<br>nitial Investment.<br>application form<br>n case investor is<br>estment, investor  |
| (or the immediately next bu<br>to fall on non-business day)<br>*Note: Investors can also star<br>For availing this feature, investo<br>atleast 21 days before the first<br>desirous of registering SIP with<br>must attach an original copy of   | siness day, in case the<br>subject to realization<br>the SIP without any in<br>ors need to submit the<br>Debit date. Further, in<br>out initial/first SIP invection<br>cancelled cheque of the   | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.<br>nitial Investment.<br>application form<br>n case investor is<br>estment, investor  |
| (or the immediately next bu<br>to fall on non-business day)<br>*Note: Investors can also star<br>For availing this feature, investo<br>atleast 21 days before the first<br>desirous of registering SIP with  | siness day, in case the<br>subject to realization<br>the SIP without any in<br>ors need to submit the<br>Debit date. Further, in<br>out initial/first SIP invection<br>cancelled cheque of the   | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.<br>nitial Investment.<br>application form<br>n case investor is<br>estment, investor  |
| (or the immediately next bu<br>to fall on non-business day)<br>*Note: Investors can also star<br>For availing this feature, investo<br>atleast 21 days before the first<br>desirous of registering SIP with<br>must attach an original copy of<br>to be registered for NACH /Auto  | siness day, in case the<br>subject to realization<br>the SIP without any in<br>ors need to submit the<br>Debit date. Further, in<br>out initial/first SIP invection<br>cancelled cheque of the   | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.<br>nitial Investment.<br>application form<br>n case investor is<br>estment, investor  |
| (or the immediately next bu<br>to fall on non-business day)<br>*Note: Investors can also star<br>For availing this feature, investo<br>atleast 21 days before the first<br>desirous of registering SIP with<br>must attach an original copy of<br>to be registered for NACH /Auto<br>Micro SIP:  | siness day, in case the<br>subject to realization<br>tha SIP without any in-<br>prs need to submit the<br>Debit date. Further, in-<br>out initial/first SIP inve-<br>cancelled cheque of to<br>Debit.  | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.<br>hitial Investment.<br>application form<br>a case investor is<br>estment, investor<br>he bank account   |
| <ul> <li>(or the immediately next but to fall on non-business day)</li> <li>*Note: Investors can also starr For availing this feature, investor atleast 21 days before the first desirous of registering SIP with must attach an original copy of to be registered for NACH /Auto</li> <li>Micro SIP:</li> <li>1. As per AMFI notification and</li> </ul>  | siness day, in case the<br>subject to realization<br>that SIP without any in-<br>brs need to submit the<br>Debit date. Further, in-<br>out initial/first SIP inve-<br>cancelled cheque of the<br>Debit.  | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.<br>hitial Investment.<br>application form<br>n case investor is<br>estment, investor<br>the bank account  |
| <ul> <li>(or the immediately next but to fall on non-business day)</li> <li>*Note: Investors can also start For availing this feature, investor atleast 21 days before the first desirous of registering SIP with must attach an original copy of to be registered for NACH /Auto</li> <li>Micro SIP:</li> <li>1. As per AMFI notification and SIPs without life insurance of the second sec</li></ul> | siness day, in case the<br>subject to realization<br>that SIP without any in-<br>brs need to submit the<br>Debit date. Further, in-<br>out initial/first SIP inve-<br>cancelled cheque of the<br>Debit.  | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.<br>hitial Investment.<br>application form<br>n case investor is<br>estment, investor<br>the bank account<br>on July 14, 2009,<br>eligible investors   |
| <ul> <li>(or the immediately next but to fall on non-business day)</li> <li>*Note: Investors can also starn For availing this feature, investor atleast 21 days before the first desirous of registering SIP with must attach an original copy of to be registered for NACH /Auto</li> <li>Micro SIP:         <ol> <li>As per AMFI notification and SIPs without life insurance of where aggregate (under all</li> </ol> </li> </ul>   | siness day, in case the<br>subject to realization<br>that SIP without any in<br>ors need to submit the<br>Debit date. Further, in<br>out initial/first SIP inve-<br>cancelled cheque of the<br>Debit.  | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.<br>hitial Investment.<br>application form<br>n case investor is<br>estment, investor<br>the bank account<br>on July 14, 2009,<br>eligible investors<br>Fund) in a rolling   |
| <ul> <li>(or the immediately next but to fall on non-business day)</li> <li>*Note: Investors can also starr For availing this feature, investor atleast 21 days before the first desirous of registering SIP with must attach an original copy of to be registered for NACH /Auto</li> <li>Micro SIP:</li> <li>1. As per AMFI notification and SIPs without life insurance of where aggregate (under all 12 month period or in a final</li> </ul>  | siness day, in case the<br>subject to realization<br>that SIP without any in-<br>prs need to submit the<br>Debit date. Further, in-<br>out initial/first SIP inve-<br>cancelled cheque of the<br>Debit.<br>d Guidelines issued of<br>cover or lumpsum by<br>schemes of Mutual Fincial year i.e., April to  | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.<br>hitial Investment.<br>application form<br>n case investor is<br>estment, investor<br>the bank account<br>on July 14, 2009,<br>eligible investors<br>Fund) in a rolling<br>o March does not   |
| <ul> <li>(or the immediately next but to fall on non-business day)</li> <li>*Note: Investors can also starr For availing this feature, investor atleast 21 days before the first desirous of registering SIP with must attach an original copy of to be registered for NACH /Auto</li> <li>Micro SIP:</li> <li>1. As per AMFI notification and SIPs without life insurance of where aggregate (under all</li> </ul>  | siness day, in case the<br>subject to realization<br>that SIP without any in-<br>prs need to submit the<br>Debit date. Further, in-<br>out initial/first SIP inve-<br>cancelled cheque of the<br>Debit.<br>d Guidelines issued of<br>cover or lumpsum by<br>schemes of Mutual Fincial year i.e., April to  | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.<br>hitial Investment.<br>application form<br>n case investor is<br>estment, investor<br>the bank account<br>on July 14, 2009,<br>eligible investors<br>Fund) in a rolling<br>o March does not   |
| <ul> <li>(or the immediately next but to fall on non-business day)</li> <li>*Note: Investors can also starr For availing this feature, investor atleast 21 days before the first desirous of registering SIP with must attach an original copy of to be registered for NACH /Auto</li> <li>Micro SIP:</li> <li>1. As per AMFI notification and SIPs without life insurance of where aggregate (under all 12 month period or in a final exceed Rs. 50,000 (known at the function of the second second</li></ul>  | siness day, in case the<br>subject to realization<br>that SIP without any in-<br>prs need to submit the<br>Debit date. Further, in-<br>out initial/first SIP inve-<br>cancelled cheque of the<br>Debit.<br>d Guidelines issued of<br>cover or lumpsum by<br>schemes of Mutual Fincial year i.e., April to  | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.<br>hitial Investment.<br>application form<br>n case investor is<br>estment, investor<br>the bank account<br>on July 14, 2009,<br>eligible investors<br>Fund) in a rolling<br>o March does not   |
| <ul> <li>(or the immediately next but to fall on non-business day)</li> <li>*Note: Investors can also starr For availing this feature, investor atleast 21 days before the first desirous of registering SIP with must attach an original copy of to be registered for NACH /Auto</li> <li>Micro SIP:</li> <li>1. As per AMFI notification and SIPs without life insurance of where aggregate (under all 12 month period or in a final exceed Rs. 50,000 (known a the requirement of PAN.</li> </ul>   | siness day, in case the<br>subject to realization<br>at a SIP without any in-<br>prising need to submit the<br>Debit date. Further, in-<br>out initial/first SIP inve-<br>cancelled cheque of the<br>Debit.<br>d Guidelines issued of<br>cover or lumpsum by<br>schemes of Mutual Finite<br>ncial year i.e., April to<br>as "Micro SIP") shall b   | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.<br>hitial Investment.<br>application form<br>n case investor is<br>estment, investor<br>the bank account<br>on July 14, 2009,<br>eligible investors<br>Fund) in a rolling<br>o March does not<br>e exempted from  |
| <ul> <li>(or the immediately next but to fall on non-business day)</li> <li>*Note: Investors can also starr For availing this feature, investor atleast 21 days before the first desirous of registering SIP with must attach an original copy of to be registered for NACH /Auto</li> <li>Micro SIP:</li> <li>1. As per AMFI notification and SIPs without life insurance of where aggregate (under all 12 month period or in a final exceed Rs. 50,000 (known at the requirement of PAN.</li> <li>2. This exemption of PAN requirement</li> </ul>  | siness day, in case the<br>subject to realization<br>that a SIP without any in-<br>prision need to submit the<br>Debit date. Further, in-<br>out initial/first SIP inve-<br>cancelled cheque of the<br>Debit.<br>d Guidelines issued of<br>schemes of Mutual F<br>ncial year i.e., April to<br>as "Micro SIP") shall be<br>the sonly availa  | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.<br>hitial Investment.<br>application form<br>n case investor is<br>estment, investor<br>the bank account<br>on July 14, 2009,<br>eligible investors<br>Fund) in a rolling<br>o March does not<br>e exempted from<br>ble to individuals                                      |
| <ul> <li>(or the immediately next but to fall on non-business day)</li> <li>*Note: Investors can also starr For availing this feature, investor atleast 21 days before the first desirous of registering SIP with must attach an original copy of to be registered for NACH /Auto</li> <li>Micro SIP:</li> <li>1. As per AMFI notification and SIPs without life insurance of where aggregate (under all 12 month period or in a final exceed Rs. 50,000 (known at the requirement of PAN.</li> <li>2. This exemption of PAN required in the context of the second s</li></ul> | siness day, in case the<br>subject to realization<br>that a SIP without any in-<br>prising to submit the<br>Debit date. Further, in-<br>out initial/first SIP inve-<br>cancelled cheque of the<br>Debit.<br>d Guidelines issued of<br>cover or lumpsum by<br>schemes of Mutual F<br>notial year i.e., April to<br>as "Micro SIP") shall be<br>irrement is only availa<br>RIs but not PIOs), N  | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.<br>hitial Investment.<br>application form<br>n case investor is<br>estment, investor<br>the bank account<br>on July 14, 2009,<br>eligible investors<br>Fund) in a rolling<br>o March does not<br>e exempted from<br>ble to individuals<br>Minors and Sole                   |
| <ul> <li>(or the immediately next but to fall on non-business day)</li> <li>*Note: Investors can also starr For availing this feature, investor atleast 21 days before the first desirous of registering SIP with must attach an original copy of to be registered for NACH /Auto</li> <li>Micro SIP:</li> <li>1. As per AMFI notification and SIPs without life insurance of where aggregate (under all 12 month period or in a final exceed Rs. 50,000 (known a the requirement of PAN.</li> <li>2. This exemption of PAN required (including Joint Holders, N proprietary firms who do not support the set of t</li></ul> | siness day, in case the<br>subject to realization<br>that a SIP without any in-<br>prosimeed to submit the<br>Debit date. Further, in-<br>out initial/first SIP inve-<br>cancelled cheque of the<br>Debit.<br>d Guidelines issued of<br>cover or lumpsum by<br>schemes of Mutual F<br>incial year i.e., April to<br>as "Micro SIP") shall be<br>irrement is only availa<br>RIs but not PIOs), Mot possess PAN*. Here   | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.<br>hitial Investment.<br>application form<br>n case investor is<br>estment, investor<br>the bank account<br>on July 14, 2009,<br>eligible investors<br>Fund) in a rolling<br>o March does not<br>e exempted from<br>ble to individuals<br>Minors and Sole                   |
| <ul> <li>(or the immediately next but to fall on non-business day)</li> <li>*Note: Investors can also starr For availing this feature, investor atleast 21 days before the first desirous of registering SIP with must attach an original copy of to be registered for NACH /Auto</li> <li>Micro SIP:</li> <li>1. As per AMFI notification and SIPs without life insurance of where aggregate (under all 12 month period or in a final exceed Rs. 50,000 (known at the requirement of PAN.</li> <li>2. This exemption of PAN required in the context of the second s</li></ul> | siness day, in case the subject to realization is a SIP without any interpretent of submit the Debit date. Further, in out initial/first SIP invector cancelled cheque of the Debit.<br>d Guidelines issued of the Debit.<br>d G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G | applicable dates<br>ne date happens<br>of proceeds.<br>hitial Investment.<br>application form<br>n case investor is<br>estment, investor<br>the bank account<br>on July 14, 2009,<br>eligible investors<br>Fund) in a rolling<br>o March does not<br>e exempted from<br>ble to individuals<br>Minors and Sole<br>HUFs and other |

| <ol> <li>Please note that for availing Micro SIP, investor have to submit<br/>KYC/ KRA acknowledgement / confirmation quoting PAN Exempt<br/>KYC Reference No. (PEKRN) obtained from KYC Registration<br/>Agency (KRA) along with the application form for such<br/>investments. Eligible investors must hold only one PEKRN.</li> <li>Please note that investors holding a valid Permanent Account<br/>Number (PAN) issued by Income Tax Department are mandatorily<br/>required to be KYC compliant and submit the KYC/KRA<br/>acknowledgement.</li> <li>Additional Micro SIP in same folio: For Subsequent Micro SIP<br/>applications, investors can quote the existing folio number where<br/>a Micro SIP has been registered and need not resubmit the<br/>supporting document.</li> <li>In case of any deficiencies in the supporting documents or in case of<br/>the aggregate of SIP and investments exceeding Micro SIP threshold,<br/>the Mutual Fund reserves the right to reject the applications.</li> </ol> |
|---|
| In case the first Micro SIP installment is processed, and the application<br>is found to be defective, the Micro SIP registration will be ceased for<br>future installments. No refund shall be made for the units already<br>allotted and the investors may redeem their investments.  |
| SIP Pause Facility<br>As per this Facility the investors will have an option to pause their SIP<br>investment for specified number of instalments and SIP would restart<br>from the immediate month after completion of the pause period<br>specified by the investor.<br>The terms & conditions for availing the Pause Facility are as follows:  |
| <ul> <li>The Facility is only available for SIP registered with Monthly frequency;</li> <li>Notice of pause should be submitted at least 10 business days prior to the subsequent SIP date;</li> <li>There is no restriction on the number of installments for which an investor can avail the Facility till the end of existing SIP Tenure. However, on our Digital Platform viz., website and Mobile Application of the Fund, the Facility will be available for a maximum period of 12 installments consecutively.</li> <li>Pause facility is allowed only for ECS/NACH.</li> <li>The Facility can be availed by submitting a physical request or through digital mode.</li> </ul>   |
| Investors are requested to note that Pause facility will not be available<br>in Century SIP*, Step -Up SIP and Sampoorna SIP.<br>*Century SIP facility is discontinued.   |
| <b>Reinstatement of SIP Pause</b><br>As per this facility, investors can reinstate their paused SIP at any time<br>by submitting a written request through physical mode 10 business<br>days prior to the immediate next SIP date. For requests received at<br>shorter notice i.e., less than 10 business days from SIP due date, SIP<br>will be re-instated from the subsequent installment.   |
| The AMC reserves the right to modify/amend any of the terms and conditions of this facility on a prospective basis.   |
| Investors are requested to read all the terms and conditions of SIP<br>Pause facility and Reinstatement of SIP Pause mentioned in the SIP<br>application form available on the website<br>www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com to have a better and complete<br>understanding of the Facility.   |



| <b>II. SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN:</b><br>STP allows the Investors to invest by transfer of a fixed amount from<br>any of the following schemes to any open ended scheme of Aditya<br>Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund. Since the amount is fixed, the investor<br>gets the benefit of Rupee Cost Averaging. Further, the Investors have<br>an option of Daily Systematic Transfer Plan (Daily STP) in addition to<br>Weekly Systematic Transfer Plan, Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan<br>and Quarterly Systematic Transfer Plan. This facility of Daily STP shall<br>enable the Unitholders to transfer a fixed amount from their existing<br>investments in the Scheme of Mutual Fund at daily intervals (business<br>days) through a onetime request to other eligible existing schemes   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| For Weekly, Monthly and Quarterly STP, Investors can transfer<br>"OUT" investment from the Scheme and transfer "IN" to any of the<br>Open-ended Scheme offered by Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund<br>(except Aditya Birla Sun Life Nifty 50 Index Fund, ETFs of Aditya Birla<br>Sun Life Mutual Fund and subject to completion of lock-in period of<br>units in Aditya Birla Sun Life ELSS Tax Relief '96, , Aditya Birla Sun<br>Life Bal Bhavishya Yojna and Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund<br>at the time of registration) of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund.   |  |  |
| However, for Daily STP, Investors can transfer "OUT" investment from<br>the Scheme and transfer "IN" to all the Open-ended Scheme(s) of the<br>Fund (except ETFs of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund and Investors<br>who have opted for Daily IDCW Option under the Schemes of the<br>Fund).  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Investors have the option of:         <ol> <li>Daily Systematic Transfer Plan</li> <li>Weekly Systematic Transfer Plan</li> <li>Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan</li> <li>Quarterly Systematic Transfer Plan</li> </ol> </li> </ol>  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>2. Minimum Balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment for STP facility.</li> <li>i. Daily Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 10,000/-</li> <li>ii. Weekly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 6000</li> <li>iii. Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 6000</li> <li>iii. Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 6000</li> <li>iv. Quarterly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 8000</li> </ul>  |  |  |
| 2 Minimum Transfer Amount   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>3. Minimum Transfer Amount <ul> <li>Daily Systematic transfer Plan: Investors are required to instruct for minimum of 20 transfers of Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Rs. 100 /- thereafter.</li> <li>There will be no maximum number of transfers/duration for Daily STP enrolment. In case, the investor fails to specify the number of transfers/duration under Daily STP, transfers shall continue to be triggered for a maximum of 365 installments or until the outstanding balance in "Out" scheme does not cover the Daily STP transfer amount, whichever is earlier.</li> <li>Weekly/Monthly/Quarterly Systematic Transfer Plan: For STP installments greater than Rs. 500 but less than Rs. 999: Investors are required to instruct for minimum 12 transfers of Rs. 500 and in multiples of Re. 1 thereafter.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |  |  |



| The minimum amount for fresh/ additional purchases as per subscription rules of "In" scheme shall not be applicable to STP triggers.   |
|--|
| <ul> <li>4. Transfer dates: <ul> <li>Daily Systematic Transfer Plan: In case of Daily STP, the commencement date for transfers shall be the 15th day (or the next business day, if that day is a non-business day) from the date of receipt of a valid request. Thereafter, transfers shall be effected on all business days at NAV based prices, subject to applicable load, if any. Thus, in the event of an intervening non-business day STP triggers will take place to the next business day and accordingly the end date to trigger all installment mentioned by the investor shall be extended i.e., For e.g. if the investor has opted for 100 installments and if 3non-business days happen to occur in the intervening period, then STPs will be triggered for all the 100 installments.</li> <li>Weekly Systematic Transfer Plan: Transfers shall be on following dates: 1st and 7th and 14th and 21st and 28th of each month</li> <li>Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan: Transfer can be of following dates: 1st or 7th or 10th or 14th or 20th or 21st or 28th of each month for minimum 6 transfers.</li> <li>Fast Forward Facility: Investors availing Monthly STP facility can opt for multiple dates, maximum upto any four dates within a month and in this case the dates can be dated 1st and / or 7th and / or 10th and/or 14th and/or 20th and/ or 21st or 28th of each month.</li> <li>Quarterly Systematic Transfer Plan: Transfer can be of following dates: 1st or 7th or 10th or 14th or 20th or 21st or 28th of each month.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Quarterly Systematic Transfer Plan: Transfer can be of following dates: 1st or 7th or 10th or 14th and/or 20th and/ or 21st or 28th of each month.</li> <li>Quarterly Systematic Transfer Plan: Transfer can be of following dates: 1st or 7th or 10th or 14th or 20th or 21st or 28th of each month.</li> </ul> |
| 5. In case of insufficient balance, the transfer will not be effected.   |
| Value Systematic Transfer Plan (Value STP):<br>Value Systematic Transfer Plan, is a facility (hereinafter referred as<br>'Value STP') wherein Unit holder(s) of eligible open-ended Scheme(s)<br>of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund [hereinafter referred to as "Fund"]<br>can opt to systematically transfer amount(s), which may vary based<br>on the value of investments already made/transferred under this<br>facility, on the date of transfer at pre-determined intervals from open-<br>ended Scheme(s) of the Fund [hereinafter referred to as "Transferor<br>Scheme"] to the Growth Option of open-ended equity Scheme(s) of<br>the Fund [hereinafter referred to as "Transferee Scheme"].   |
| <ul> <li>The key features of Value STP are mentioned below:</li> <li>a. In Value STP (as per the Frequency opted by the Unitholder i.e. Monthly or Quarterly) Unitholders will be eligible to transfer fixed amount per installment OR the amount as determined by the following formula whichever is higher: <ul> <li>[(First installment amount) X (Number of installments including the current installment)] less (Market Value of the investments through Value STP in the Transferee Scheme on the date of transfer).</li> <li>If the amount of transfer as calculated by the above formula is less than Rs. 500, then the default amount of Rs. 500 will be transferred to the Transferee Scheme on the trigger date.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |
|  |



instalment amount only as specified by the Unitholder at the time of enrolment. On the date of transfer, if the market value of the investments in the Transferee Scheme through Value STP is higher than the Investment Value for that period [(first installment amount) X (number of installments; including the current installment)], then there would be no STP on that trigger date effected from the Transferor Scheme. b. The first instalment under Value STP will be processed for the fixed instalment amount mentioned by the Unitholder at the time of enrolment. From the second instalment onwards, the amount to be transferred shall be computed as per formula stated in (a) above. c. The minimum number of installments and amount for enrollment to avail Value STP are as below: Frequency Trigger Minimum Value STP Dates amount (Rs.) 1st, 7th, 10th, For STP installments greater Monthly 14th, 20th, 21st, than Rs.500 but less than Rs. Quarterly 999, Unitholders are required to 28th instruct for minimum12 transfers of Rs. 500 and in multiples of Re. 1 thereafter. For STP installments of Rs.1000 and above. Unitholders are required to instruct for minimum 6 transfers of Rs 1000 and in multiples of Re.1 thereafter. d. The maximum amount of transfer under Value STP would be limited to twice the amount per instalment mentioned in the application form at the time of enrolment. e. In case none of the frequencies have been selected or in case of any ambiguity, Monthly frequency shall be treated as the default Frequency. If STP date is not specified or in case of any ambiguity then 7th Business Day of the month will be treated as default date. f. In case the date of transfer falls on a Non-Business Day, the immediate next Business Day will be considered for the purpose of determining the applicability of NAV. g. A Single Value STP Enrolment Form can be filled for transfer into only one Scheme/Plan/Option. h. Unitholder has the right to discontinue Value STP at any time he/she so desires by sending a written request at least 7 (seven) days in advance to any of the offices of the Fund or its Authorised Collection Centres. Value STP will be terminated/not processed under the following i. circumstances: (i) On marking of lien or pledge of Units in the Transferor Scheme (ii) On receipt of intimation of death of the Unitholder. **B.** Capital Appreciation Transfer Plan (CATP): Capital Appreciation Transfer Plan (CATP) is a facility wherein the Unitholders can opt for the Systematic Transfer Plan by providing instruction to transfer capital appreciation at regular intervals Monthly or Quarterly under the open-ended Scheme(s) of the Fund (except ETFs of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund) The capital appreciation, if any, will be calculated from the registration date of the CATP under the folio, till the first trigger date. Subsequent capital appreciation, if any, will be the capital appreciation between the previous CATP date (where CATP has been successfully processed and paid) and the immediate next CATP date.



| <ul> <li>a. CATP is of the free Monthly is STP date Business the date next Bus determinities Re. 1 action one Scheet d. Unitholder so desire advance Collection</li> <li>b. The minini is Re. 1 action one Scheet d. Unitholder so desire advance Collection</li> <li>c. A Single one Scheet d. Unitholder So desire advance Collection</li> <li>c. CATP w circumsta Transfere Unitholder</li> <li>Aditya Birla Sintroduce/moo other dates at Shall be applied at the second scheet at the shall be applied instructions quarter/half y specified sum ended scheet and the remainant the remains in Fixed a. Daily fuel b. Weekeet c. Monther d. Quarter de . Half ye f. Annual</li> </ul> | quencies have been selecte<br>frequency shall be treated<br>a is not specified or in cas<br>a Day of the month will be tree<br>of transfer falls on a Non-B<br>siness Day will be consi-<br>ing the applicability of NAV.<br>mum amount required to tri-<br>and in multiples of Re. 1 the<br>CATP Enrolment Form can<br>eme/Plan/Option.<br>er has the right to discontine<br>to any of the offices of<br>n Centres.<br>ill be terminated / not pro-<br>ances: (i) On marking of lie<br>or Scheme (ii) On receipt of<br>er.<br>Sun Life AMC Limited (ABS<br>odify Value STP/CATP at any<br>is the ABSLAMC may feel a<br>tures currently applicable to<br>icable to Value STP and CA<br>ATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN<br>n fulfill their regular incom<br>about the amount to be<br>yearly/annual basis. Further<br>n of money on from the inven-<br>to softhe fund. While a fixed | rterly intervals. In case none<br>d or in case of any ambiguity,<br>as the default Frequency. If<br>e of any ambiguity then 7th<br>eated as default date. In case<br>susiness Day, the immediate<br>dered for the purpose of<br>gger instalment under CATP<br>reafter.<br>be filled for transfer into only<br>ue CATP at any time he/she<br>est at least 7 (seven) days in<br>the Fund or its Authorised<br>cessed under the following<br>en or pledge of Units in the<br>of intimation of death of the<br>LAMC) reserves the right to<br>y other frequencies or on any<br>ppropriate from time to time.<br>o Systematic Transfer Plan<br>TP. |
|--|--|---|
| Particulars  | Fixed Withdrawal   | Appreciation  |
| Objective  | Allows investors of the<br>Growth Plan to withdraw<br>a fixed amount at regular<br>intervals   | WithdrawalAllows investors ofGrowth Plan to withdrawthe appreciation amountat regular intervals   |
| Withdrawal<br>Amount   | Investors can withdraw<br>fixed amount of Rs. 500/-<br>each and above at<br>regular intervals.   | Investors can withdraw<br>appreciation of Rs. 500/-<br>and above at regular<br>intervals. If the<br>appreciation amount is<br>less than Rs. 500/- or the<br>specified amount there<br>will be no SWP in that<br>month/quarter. The  |



|   | cumulative appreciation of<br>this period and the<br>immediately succeeding<br>period shall be paid out<br>subject to it being a<br>minimum of Rs. 500/- or<br>the specified amount.   |
|---|--|
| 1 | Daily and Weekly frequency under Fixed Withdrawal Option of SWP facility allows the Unitholder to withdraw a specified sum of money on daily / weekly basis on all business days from the investments in the eligible open ended Schemes of the Fund.  |
|   | The features of the Daily / Weekly/Monthly/ Quarterly/Half yearly<br>and Yearly frequency under Fixed Withdrawal Option under<br>SWP facility are stated below:  |
|   | (a) Unitholders can withdraw minimum fixed amount of Rs.500 and above on daily/weekly basis. Withdrawal under Daily/Weekly SWP will be treated as redemption and equivalent units will be redeemed at the Applicable NAV subject to applicable exit load.  |
|   | (b) Unitholders can avail Daily/Weekly SWP only where the registered bank details enable an electronic mode of payment for the SWP amount.   |
|   | (c) If the amount of withdrawal instalment is more than the amount available in the account for redemption, the entire available amount will be redeemed and Daily / Weekly SWP will terminate automatically.  |
|   | (d) Weekly SWP dates - Monday to Friday of every week. In case of a non-Business Day, SWP would be executed on next Business Day.  |
|   | (e) If the day for Weekly SWP is not selected or in case of any ambiguity, Wednesday shall be treated as a Default day.  |
|   | (f) Unitholders can enroll themselves for the facility by submitting the<br>duly completed enrolment Form along with cancelled cheque copy to<br>enable electronic payout at the Investor Service Centres<br>(ISCs)/Official Points of Acceptance (OPAs).  |
|   | (g) Unitholder has the right to discontinue/modify Daily SWP at any time he/ she so desires by sending a written request at least 5 (five) days in advance to any of the offices of the Fund or its Authorised Collection Centres.   |
|   | <ol> <li>Withdrawal Frequency:<br/>For Fixed Withdrawal Option Withdrawal can be of following<br/>dates: Investors can withdraw fixed amount on Any date* between<br/>1st to 28th of month/quarter/Half yearly and Annually for minimum<br/>6 months/ 4 quarter/2 half years and 1 year.</li> </ol>          |
|   | <b>For Appreciation Withdrawal Option:</b> Investors can withdraw appreciation on the 1 of each month/quarter for minimum 6 months/ 4 quarter.<br>Default Dates: In case of any ambiguity in selection of withdrawal frequency, the SWP date will be 7th of each month in case of Fixed withdrawal facility. |
|   | *In case the chosen date falls on a Non-Business Day, the SWP will be processed on the immediate next Business Day.  |

\_



| 3.         | This facility is not available for investments under lock-in period or<br>against which a lien is marked or for investments which are<br>pledged.  |
|------------|--|
| 4.         | In case of fixed withdrawals, if the amount of installment is more<br>than the amount available in that account for redemption, the<br>entire available amount will be redeemed and the SWP will<br>terminate automatically. In case of appreciation withdrawal, the<br>appreciation will be calculated on the units available for<br>redemption at the time of SWP installment. Investors opting for<br>appreciation withdrawal in the event of there being no<br>appreciation in a particular month, no withdrawal/payment will be<br>effected in that month.  |
| 5.         | Withdrawal under SWP will be treated as redemption and equivalent units will be redeemed at the NAV related prices of dates selected between 1 <sup>st</sup> to 28 <sup>th</sup> of month/quarter (or next business day, if any date selected between 1 <sup>st</sup> to 28 <sup>th</sup> is a non-business day).  |
| 6.         | AMC will endeavor to credit the redemptions payouts directly to<br>the designated Bank A/c of the unitholder through any of the<br>available electronic mode (i.e. RTGS / NEFT / Direct Credit). AMC<br>reserves the right to use any of the above mode of payment as<br>deemed appropriate for all folios where the required information<br>is available. AMC/Mutual Fund, however, reserves the right to<br>issue a cheque / demand draft inspite of an investor opting for<br>Electronic Payout.  |
| he/<br>ad\ | e investor has the right to discontinue/modify SWP at any time<br>she so desires by sending a written request at least 15 days in<br>vance of the immediate next due date to any of the offices of the<br>tual Fund or its Authorised Collection Centres.  |
|            | SWITCHING<br>Inter - Scheme Switching option<br>Unit holders under the Scheme have the option to Switch part or<br>all of their Unit holdings in the Scheme to other schemes managed<br>by the Mutual Fund and vice versa, as per the features of the<br>respective scheme. This Option will be useful to Unit holders who<br>wish to alter the allocation of their investment among various<br>scheme(s) / plan(s) of the Mutual Fund (subject to completion of<br>lock-in period, if any, of the units of the scheme(s) from where the<br>units are being switched) in order to meet their changed<br>investment needs. The Switch will be effected by way of a<br>Redemption of Units from the Scheme / Plan and a reinvestment<br>of the Redemption proceeds in the scheme / plan and accordingly,<br>to be effective, the Switch must comply with the Redemption rules<br>and the issue rules of the respective scheme (for e.g. as to the<br>minimum number of Units that may be redeemed or issued, Exit<br>Load, etc.). The price at which the Units will be Switched out of<br>the respective Scheme/ Plan will be based on the Redemption<br>Price, and the proceeds will be invested at the prevailing sale price<br>for units in that scheme / plan. |
| (b)        | Intra-Scheme Switching option:<br>Unit holders under the Scheme have the option to Switch their Unit<br>holdings from Growth option to IDCW option or vice-versa. No Exit<br>Load will be charged in respect of such Intra-Scheme Switching.<br>The switches would be done at the applicable NAV based prices<br>and the difference between the NAVs of the two options will be<br>reflected in the number of units allotted.  |



However, switch transactions are currently not available in case of units held in electronic (demat) mode. To affect a switch, a Unit Holder must provide clear instructions. Such instructions may be provided in writing or by completing the transaction slip/form attached to the account statement. The switch request can be made for an amount equivalent or higher than the minimum application amount of the scheme into which the switch is made. A Unit holder may request switch of a specified amount or a specified number of Units only. If the Unit holder has specified both the amount and the number of Units, switch-out of units will be carried out based on the number of units specified by the Unit holder.

#### **V. WEB BASED TRANSACTIONS**

The Mutual Fund may allow subscriptions / Redemption of Units, during the period when the ongoing subscription list is opened by the Trustees, by electronic mode through the various websites with whom the AMC would have an arrangement from time to time. Normally, the subscription proceeds, when invested through this mode, are by way of direct credit to the designated bank collection account of the Scheme. The Redemption proceeds, (subject to deduction of tax at source, if any) through this mode, are directly credited to the bank account of the Investors who have an account at the designated banks with whom the AMC has made arrangements from time to time. The intermediary will aggregate the data and forward the same to the AMC / ISC for processing. These transactions will be converted into a physical piece of instructions and date/time stamped in accordance with the guidelines specified in para 8.4 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023. The Fund, the AMC, the Trustee, alongwith its directors, employees and representatives shall not be liable for any damages or injuries arising out of or in connection with the use of the web-site or its non-use including non-availability or failure of performance, loss or corruption of data, loss of or damage to property (including profit and goodwill), work stoppage, computer failure or malfunctioning or interruption of business; error, omission, interruption, deletion, defect, delay in operation or transmission, computer virus, communication line failure, unauthorised access or use of information. The Fund may introduce a facility for distributors to transact on the web on behalf of their clients, provided the client has authorised the distributors to do so by executing a Power of Attorney in favour of the distributor for this purpose. In such events, the Power of Attorney should be submitted to the Fund. It shall be the responsibility of the distributor, to ensure that the Power of Attorney is valid and subsisting to carry out the transaction.

#### VI.TRANSACTIONS THROUGH STOCK EXCHANGE PLATFORM FOR MUTUAL FUNDS:

ABSLAMC shall enter into arrangements with NSE and BSE to facilitate purchase / subscription and redemption / repurchase of units of the scheme on an ongoing basis at any time after the scheme reopens for purchase and sale.

The transactions carried out on the above platform shall be subject to such guidelines as may be issued by NSE/BSE and also SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and circulars/guidelines issued thereunder from time to time. For further details please refer SAI.

Accordingly, following guidelines shall be applicable for transactions executed in open ended Schemes of the Fund through Mutual Fund Distributors through the Stock Exchange Infrastructure:

(1) Mutual Fund Distributors registered with Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI) and who has been permitted by the concerned recognised stock exchange will be eligible to use "NMF II Online Mutual Fund Platform" of National Stock Exchange of



| <ul> <li>India Ltd.(Rs.NSE') platform and / or "BSE StAR MF" platform of BSE Limited (Rs.BSE') to purchase (including switches) and redeem units of schemes of the Fund in physical (non-demat) mode and/or demat (electronic) mode.</li> <li>(2) Mutual Fund Distributors will not handle payout/payin of funds as well as units on behalf of investor. Pay in will be directly received by recognized clearing corporation and payout will be directly made to investor account. In the same manner, units shall be credited and debited directly from the demat account of investors.</li> <li>(3) Incase of payment of redemption proceeds to the Clearing Corporation by the Fund/ its Registrar, it shall be treated as valid discharge for the Fund/ Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited ("ABSLAMC") of its obligation of payment of redemption proceeds to investor.</li> <li>(4) The facility of transacting in mutual fund schemes through stock exchange infrastructure is available subject to operating guidelines, terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the recognised Stock Exchanges from time to time.</li> </ul>  |
|---|
| VII. TRANSACTION THROUGH MF UTILITY<br>MF Utility ("MFU") - a shared services initiative of various Asset<br>Management Companies, which acts as a transaction aggregation<br>portal for transacting in multiple Schemes of various Mutual Funds with<br>a single form and a single payment instrument.<br>Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited, has entered into arrangement with<br>MF Utilities India Private Limited (MFUI), a "Category II - Registrar to<br>an Issue" under SEBI (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer<br>Agents) Regulations, 1993 to facilitate financial transactions viz.<br>purchase / subscription and redemption / repurchase of units of the<br>scheme and non-financial transactions.<br>Accordingly, all financial and non-financial transactions for the<br>Schemes can be done through MFU either electronically on<br>www.mfuonline.com as and when such a facility is made available by<br>MFUI or physically through the authorized Points of Service ("POS")<br>of MFUI with effect from the respective dates as published on MFUI<br>website against the POS locations. Investors can refer the list of POS<br>of MFUI available on the website of MFUI at www.mfuindia.com as<br>may be updated from time to time. The Online Transaction Portal of<br>MFU i.e. www.mfuonline.com and the POS locations of MFUI will be<br>in addition to the existing Official Points of Acceptance ("OPA") of the<br>ABSLAMC.<br>The uniform cut-off time as mentioned in the Scheme Information<br>Document(s)/Key Information Memorandum(s) of the schemes shall<br>be applicable for applications received on the portal of MFUI i.e.<br>www.mfuonline.com. However, investors should note that transactions |
| on the MFUI portal shall be subject to the eligibility of the investors, terms & conditions as stipulated by MFUI/Mutual Fund/the AMC from time to time and any law for the time being in force.<br>MFUI will allot a Common Account Number ("CAN"), a single reference number for all investments across all the Mutual Funds, for transacting in multiple Schemes of various Mutual Funds through MFU and to map existing folios, if any. Investors can create a CAN by submitting the CAN Registration Form (CRF) and necessary documents at the MFUI POS. The AMC and/or its Registrar and Transfer Agent (RTA) i.e Computer Age Management Services Limited (CAMS) shall provide necessary details to MFUI as may be needed for providing the required services to investors/ distributors through MFU. Investors are requested to visit the websites of MFUI at <u>www.mfuindia.com</u> or the AMC at <u>www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com</u> to download the relevant forms.  |



| For facilitating transactions through MFU, Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual<br>Fund (Fund)/ AMC may require to submit and disclose information/<br>details about the investor(s) with MFUI and/or its authorised service<br>providers. Investors transacting through MFU shall be deemed and<br>consented and authorised the Fund/AMC to furnish and disclose all<br>such information to MFUI and/its authorised service providers as may<br>be required by MFUI from time to time.<br>For any queries or clarifications related to MFU, investors are<br>requested to contact the Customer Care of MFUI on 1800-266-1415<br>(during the business hours on all days except Sunday and Public<br>Holidays) or send an email to <u>clientservices@mfuindia.com</u> .   |
|--|
| The Unitholders are given an Option to subscribe to/hold the units by way of an Account Statement or in Dematerialized ('Demat') form. Unitholders opting to hold the units in electronic (demat) form must provide their Demat Account details in the specified section of the application form. The Unit holder intending to hold the units in Demat form are required to have a beneficiary account with a Depository Participant (DP) (registered with NSDL / CDSL) and will be required to indicate in the application the DP's name, DP ID Number and the beneficiary account number of the applicant held with the DP at the time of subscribing to the units. Applicants must ensure that the sequence of the names as mentioned in the application form matches with that of the beneficiary account held with the DP. Names, PAN details, KYC details etc. mentioned in the Application Form will be verified against the Depository records In case the unit holders do not provide their Demat Account details or provide incomplete details or the details do not match with the records as per Depository(ies), units shall be allotted units in electronic (demat) form, subject to it being complete in all other aspects. Unitholders who have opted to hold and thereby allotted units in electronic (demat) form will receive payment of redemption / IDCW proceeds into bank account linked to their Demat account. However, Special Products/ Facilities such as Systematic Transfer Plan, Systematic Withdrawal Plan, Switching etc. offered by ABSLAMC/Mutual Fund under the scheme shall be available for unitholders in case the units are held/opted to be held in physical (non-demat) form through fresh investment applications for SIP. Under SIP option, units will be allotted based on the applicate for unitholder sin demat form through fresh investment applications for SIP. Under SIP option, units will be allotted based on the application form into to time. In case, the Unitholder desires to hold the Units in a Dematerialized /Rematerialized form at a later date, the reques |
| the demat account.<br>APPLICABLE TO INVESTORS WHO OPT TO HOLD UNITS IN<br>PHYSICAL (NON-DEMAT) MODE AND DO NOT HAVE DEMAT<br>ACCOUNT :   |
| For normal transactions during ongoing sales and repurchase:   |
| <ul> <li>On acceptance of the application for subscription, an allotment<br/>confirmation specifying the number of units allotted to the investor<br/>shall be sent by way of email and/or SMS's to the investors'<br/>registered email address and/or mobile number not later than 5<br/>(five) business days from the date of receipt of the application.</li> </ul>   |
|  |

| <ul> <li>The asset management company shall issue units in dematerialized form to a unit holder in a scheme within 2 (two) working days of the receipt of request from the unit holder.</li> <li>Thereafter, a Consolidated Account Statement (CAS) for each calendar month to the Unitholder(s) in whose folio(s) transaction(s) has/have taken place during the month, on or before 15th day of the succeeding month shall be sent by e-mail/mail. CAS shall contain details relating to all the transactions** carried out by the investor, including details of transaction charges paid to the distributor, if any, across all schemes of all mutual funds, during the month and holding at the end of the month.</li> <li>**The word 'transaction' shall include purchase, redemption, switch, payout of IDCW, reinvestment of IDCW, Systematic Investment Plan, Systematic Withdrawal Plan, Systematic Transfer Plan and borus transactions.</li> <li>In case of specific request is received from investors, account statement shall be issued to the investors within 5 (five) business days from the receipt of such request without any charges. The unitholder may request for a physical account statement.</li> <li>The transactions viz. purchase, redemption, switch, payout of IDCW, etc., carried out by the Unitholders shall be reflected in the CAS on the basis of Permanent Account Number (PAN).</li> <li>The CAS shall not be received by the Unitholders are therefore requested to ensure that the folio(s) are updated with their PAN.</li> <li>No Account statements will be issued to investors opted to hold units in electronic (demat) mode, since the statement of account furnished by depository participant periodically will contain the details of transactions</li> </ul> |
|---|
| <ul> <li>APPLICABLE TO INVESTORS WHO OPT TO HOLD UNITS IN ELECTRONIC (DEMAT) MODE:</li> <li>On acceptance of the application for subscription, an allotment confirmation specifying the number of units allotted to the investor shall be sent by way of email and/or SMS's to the investors' registered email address and/or mobile number not later than 5 (five) business days from the date of receipt of the application.</li> </ul>   |
| <ul> <li>The asset management company shall issue units in<br/>dematerialized form to a unit holder in a scheme within 2 (two)<br/>working days of the receipt of request from the unit holder</li> </ul>   |
| • Thereafter, Single Consolidated Account Statement (SCAS), based<br>on PAN of the holders, shall be sent by Depositories, for each<br>calendar month within 15th day of the succeeding month to the<br>unitholders in whose folio(s)/demat account(s) transactions have<br>taken place during that month.  |
| • SCAS shall be sent by Depositories every half yearly (September/<br>March), on or before 21st day of succeeding month, detailing holding<br>at the end of the sixth month, to all such unitholders in whose folios<br>and demat accounts there have been no transactions during that<br>period.   |
| <ul> <li>In case of demat accounts with nil balance and no transactions in<br/>securities and in mutual fund folios, the depository shall send<br/>account statement in terms of regulations applicable to the<br/>depositories.</li> </ul>   |
| <ul> <li>Consolidation shall be done on the basis of Permanent Account<br/>Number (PAN). In the event the folio / demat account has more than</li> </ul>  |



|             | one registered holder, the first named Unit holder / Account holder<br>shall receive the SCAS. For the purpose of SCAS, common<br>investors across mutual funds / depositories shall be identified on<br>the basis of PAN. Consolidation shall be based on the common<br>sequence/ order of investors in various folios/ demat accounts<br>across mutual funds / demat accounts across depository<br>participants.  |
|-------------|---|
|             | • In case of multiple accounts across two depositories, the depository with whom the demat account has been opened earlier will be the default depository which will consolidate the details across depositories and Mutual Fund investments and dispatch the SCAS to the unitholders.  |
|             | • Unitholders whose folio(s)/demat account(s) are not updated with PAN shall not receive SCAS. Unitholders are therefore requested to ensure that their folio(s)/demat account(s) are updated with PAN.   |
|             | • For Unitholders who have provided an e-mail address in KYC records, the SCAS will be sent by e-mail.  |
|             | • The Unitholders may request for account statement for mutual fund<br>units held in physical mode. In case of a specific request received<br>from the Unitholders, account statement shall be provided to the<br>unitholders within 5 business days from the receipt of such request.  |
|             | • No account statements will be issued to unitholders opted to hold<br>units in demat mode, since the statement of account furnished by<br>depository participant periodically will contain the details of<br>transactions.   |
|             | <ul> <li>SCAS sent within the time frame mentioned above is provisional<br/>and is subject to realisation of payment instrument and/or verification<br/>of documents, including the application form</li> </ul>   |
|             | <ul> <li>Half Yearly Consolidated Account Statement:</li> <li>A CAS detailing holding across all schemes of all mutual funds at the end of every six months (i.e. September/ March), shall be sent by mail/e-mail on or before 21st day of succeeding month, to all such Unitholders in whose folios no transaction has taken place during that period. Such Consolidated Account Statement shall reflect the latest closing balance and value of the Units prior to the date of generation of the consolidated account statement.</li> <li>The half yearly consolidated account statement will be sent by email to the Unitholders whose e-mail address is available, unless a specific request is made to receive in physical.</li> </ul> |
|             | COMMUNICATION BY EMAIL  |
|             | For those unitholders who have provided an e-mail address, the AMC  |
|             | will send the communication by email. Unitholders who receive e-mail<br>statements may download the documents after receiving e-mail from<br>the Mutual Fund. Should the Unitholder experience any difficulty in<br>accessing the electronically delivered documents, the Unitholder shall<br>promptly advise the Mutual Fund to enable the Mutual Fund to make<br>the delivery through alternate means. It is deemed that the Unitholder<br>is aware of all security risks including possible third party interception<br>of the documents and contents of the documents becoming known to   |
|             | third parties. For ease of communication, first applicant's own email ID and mobile number should be provided.  |
| IDCW Policy | Under IDCW option, it is proposed to declare IDCW subject to the availability of distributable surplus as computed in accordance with SEBI (MF) Regulations. IDCW, if declared, will be paid (subject to  |
|             | deduction of tax at source, if any) to those unitholders, whose names<br>appear in the register of unitholders on the notified record date. AMC   |



|  | reserves the right to change the record date from time to time.<br>However, it must be distinctly understood that actual declaration of<br>IDCW and frequency thereof is at the discretion of Trustees. There is<br>no assurance or guarantee to unitholders as to the rate of IDCW<br>distribution nor that will the IDCW be paid regularly. On payments of<br>IDCW, the NAV will stand reduced by the amount of IDCW paid and<br>statutory levy, if any.   |
|--|--|
|  | <ul> <li>The salient features with respect to the IDCW distribution, in accordance Chapter 11 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023 are as follows:</li> <li>Quantum of IDCW and Record date shall be fixed by the Trustees.</li> <li>AMC shall issue a notice to the public communicating the decision about IDCW including the record date, within one calendar day of the decision made by the trustees in their meeting.</li> <li>Record date shall be the date that will be considered for the purpose of determining the eligibility of investors whose name appear on the register of unitholders. Record date shall be two working days from the date of publication in at least one English newspaper or in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the mutual fund is situated, whichever is issued earlier. However, the aforesaid procedure shall not be applicable for plan/ options having frequency of IDCW distribution from daily upto monthly.</li> </ul>  |
| Who can invest<br>This is an indicative list and you<br>are requested to consult your<br>financial advisor to ascertain<br>whether the scheme is suitable to<br>your risk profile. | <ul> <li>The following persons are eligible and may apply for subscription to the Units of the Scheme (subject, wherever relevant, to purchase of units of mutual funds being permitted under relevant statutory regulations and their respective constitutions):</li> <li>Resident adult individuals either singly or jointly (not exceeding three) or on an Anyone or Survivor basis;</li> <li>Karta of Hindu Undivided Family (HUF);</li> <li>Minors through parent / legal guardian;</li> <li>Partnership Firms &amp; Limited Liability Partnerships (LLPs);</li> <li>Companies, Bodies Corporate, Public Sector Undertakings, Association of Persons or bodies of individuals and societies registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860;</li> <li>Banks &amp; Financial Institutions;</li> <li>Mutual Funds / Alternative Investment Funds registered with SEBI;</li> <li>Religious and Charitable Trusts, Wakfs or endowments of private trusts (subject to receipt of necessary approvals as required) and Private trusts authorised to invest in mutual fund schemes under their trust deeds;</li> <li>Non-Resident Indians (NRIs) / Persons of Indian origin (PIOs) / Overseas Citizen of India(OCIs) residing abroad on repatriation basis or on non-repatriation basis;</li> <li>Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPIs) registered with SEBI</li> <li>Army, Air Force, Navy and other para-military units and bodies created by such institutions;</li> <li>Scientific and Industrial Research Organisations;</li> <li>Multilateral Funding Agencies / Bodies Corporate incorporated outside India with the permission of Government of India / Reserve Bank of India;</li> <li>Other schemes of Mutual Funds subject to the conditions and limits prescribed by SEBI Regulations;</li> <li>Trustee, AMC or Sponsor or their associates may subscribe to Units under the Scheme;</li> <li>Such other individuals / institutions / body corporate etc., as may be decided by the Mutual Fund from time to time, so long as wherever applicable they are in conformity with SEBI (MF) Regulations.</li> </ul> |



| <ul> <li>Notes:</li> <li>NRI and PIO residing abroad (NRIs) / OCI have been granted a general permission by Reserve Bank of India [Schedule 5 of the Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Security by a Person Resident Outside India) Regulations, 2000 for investing in / redeeming units of the mutual funds subject to conditions set out in the aforesaid regulations.</li> <li>Subject to provisions of SEBI (MF) Regulations, FEMA and other applicable regulations read with guidelines and notifications issued from time to time by SEBI and RBI, investments in the schemes can be made by various categories of persons as listed above including NRIs, FPIs etc.</li> </ul>  |
|--|
| FATCA is a United States (US) Federal Law, aimed at prevention of tax evasion by US Citizens and Residents (US Persons) through use of offshore accounts. FATCA provisions were included in the Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment (HIRE) Act, enacted by US Legislature.   |
| SEBI vide its circular no. CIR/MIRSD/2/2014 dated June 30, 2014, has advised that Government of India and US Government have reached an agreement in substance on the terms of an Inter-Governmental Agreement (IGA) to implement FATCA and India is now treated as having an IGA in effect from April 11, 2014. Further, SEBI vide its circular no. CIR/MIRSD/2/2015 dated August 26, 2015 has informed that on July 9, 2015, the Government of India and US Government have signed an agreement to improve international tax compliance and to implement FATCA in India. The USA has enacted FATCA in 2010 to obtain information on accounts held by U.S. taxpayers in other countries. As per the aforesaid agreement, foreign financial institutions (FFIs) in India will be required to report tax information about U.S. account holders / taxpayers directly to the Indian Government which will, in turn, relay that information to the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (IRS). |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (the AMC)/the Fund is classified as<br>a Foreign Financial Institution (FFI) under the FATCA provisions and<br>in accordance therewith, the AMC/the Fund would be required, from<br>time to time:  |
| (i) To undertake necessary due diligence process by collecting information/ documentary evidence about US/Non US status of the investors/unit holders and identify US reportable accounts;   |
| (ii) To the extent legally permitted, disclose/report information (through<br>itself or its service provider) about the holdings, investments returns<br>pertaining to US reportable accounts to the specified US agencies<br>and/or such Indian authorities as may be specified under FATCA<br>guidelines or under any other guidelines issued by Indian Authorities<br>such as SEBI, Income Tax etc. (collectively referred to as 'the<br>Guidelines') and ;   |
| (iii) Carry out any other related activities, as may be mandated under<br>the Guidelines, as amended from time to time.  |
| FATCA due diligence will be applicable at each investor/unit holder<br>(including joint holders) level and on being identified as reportable<br>person/specified US person, all folios/accounts will be reported<br>including their identity, direct or indirect beneficiaries, beneficial<br>owners and controlling persons. Further, in case of folio(s)/account(s)<br>with joint holder(s), the entire account value of the investment portfolio<br>will be attributable under each such reportable person.   |



| <ul> <li>request of the AMC/the Fund to comply with the due diligence/reporting requirements stated under IGA and/or the Gudelines issued from time to time.</li> <li>FATCA provisions are relevant not only at on-boarding stage of investions with the Hud/the AMC. In view of this, Investors should immediately intimate to the Fund/the AMC, in case of any change in their status with respect to FATCA related declaration provided by them previously.</li> <li>The Fund/AMC reserves the right to reject any application or redeem the units held directly or beneficially in case the applicati/investor(s) fails to furnish the relevant information and/or documentation in accordance with the FATCA provisions, notified.</li> <li>The Fund/AMC reserves the right to change/modify the provisions mentioned above in response to any new regulatory development which may require to do so at a later date.</li> <li>Unitholders should consult their own statators regarding the FATCA requirements with respect to their own situation and investment returns.</li> <li>In case of application under a Power of Attorney or by a limited company or a corporate body or an eligible institution or a registered society or a trust fund, the original Power of Attorney or a certified true copy duly notarised on the relevant resolution or a untoriny to make the application and/or bye-laws and / or trust ded and / or threed, alongwith a certified copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association and/or bye-laws and / or trust ded and / or patnership deed and Certificiate of specient of specients of the investment on the solution from the athereside and or threed and corporate body or the application or a registered society or threed, alongwith a certified copy of the demonstration and/or target specient (in case of Association and/or bye-laws and / or trust deed and / or patnership deed and Certificate of Registration should be submitted. The official should sign the application under their official designation. A list of specimes signatures of the authorised</li></ul> |  |
|---|--|
| <ul> <li>The Fund/AMC reserves the right to reject any application or redeem the units held directly or beneficially in case the applicant/investor(s) fails to furnish the relevant information and/or documentation in accordance with the FATCA provisions, notified.</li> <li>The AMC reserves the right to change/modify the provisions mentioned above in response to any new regulatory development which may require to do so at a later date.</li> <li>Unitholders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the FATCA requirements with respect to their own situation and investment in the schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund to ensure that they do not suffer U.S. withholding tax on their investment returns.</li> <li>In case of application under a Power of Attorney or by a limited company or a corporate body or an eligible institution or a registered society or a trust fund, the original Power of Attorney or a certified true copy duly notarised or the relevant resolution or authority to make the application as the case may be, or duly notarised copy thereof, alongwith a certificate of Registration should be submitted. The officials should sign the application under their official designation. A list of specimen signatures of the authorised officials duly certified / attested should also be attached to the Application Form. In case of a Trust / Fund it shall submit a resolution from the Trustee(s) authorising such purchases and redemptions.</li> <li>Returned cheques are not liable to be presented again for collection, and the accompanying application of the investor.</li> <li>In case of application in the name of minor, the minor has to be the first and the sole holder. No joint holder will be allowed with the Minor as the first or sole holder. No joint holder will be allowed with the Minor as the first or sole holder. No joint holder will be allowed with the Minor as the first or sole holder. No joint holder will be allowed with the any interges of a plication of the minor should elegal quardian. In accordance</li></ul> | AMC/the Fund to furnish such information, in a timely manner as may<br>be required by the AMC/the Fund to comply with the due<br>diligence/reporting requirements stated under IGA and/or the<br>Guidelines issued from time to time.<br>FATCA provisions are relevant not only at on-boarding stage of<br>investor(s)/unit holder(s) but also throughout the life cycle of<br>investment with the Fund/the AMC. In view of this, Investors should<br>immediately intimate to the Fund/the AMC, in case of any change in<br>their status with respect to FATCA related declaration provided by   |
| <ul> <li>FATCA requirements with respect to their own situation and investment in the schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund to ensure that they do not suffer U.S. withholding tax on their investment returns.</li> <li>In case of application under a Power of Attorney or by a limited company or a corporate body or an eligible institution or a registered society or a trust fund, the original Power of Attorney or a certified true copy duly notarised or the relevant resolution or a uthority to make the application as the case may be, or duly notarised copy thereof, alongwith a certified copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association and/or bye-laws and / or trust deed and / or partnership deed and Certificate of Registration should be submitted. The officials should sign the application under their official designation. A list of specimen signatures of the authorised officials duly certified / attested should also be attached to the Application Form. In case of a Trust / Fund it shall submit a resolution from the Trustee(s) authorising such purchases and redemptions.</li> <li>Returned cheques are not liable to be presented again, for collection, and the accompanying application forms are liable to be rejected. In case of application in the name of minor, the minor has to be the first and the sole holder. No joint holder will be allowed with the Minor as the first or sole holder. No joint holder will be allowed with the Minor as the first or sole holder. The Guardian of the minor should eitgel guardian. In accordance with para 17.6 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 12, 2023, payment for investment by any mode shall be accepted from the bank account of the minor, parent or legal guardian of the minor, or from a joint account of the minor with parent or legal</li> </ul>  | The Fund/AMC reserves the right to reject any application or redeem<br>the units held directly or beneficially in case the applicant/investor(s)<br>fails to furnish the relevant information and/or documentation in<br>accordance with the FATCA provisions, notified.<br>The AMC reserves the right to change/modify the provisions<br>mentioned above in response to any new regulatory development  |
| <ul> <li>company or a corporate body or an eligible institution or a registered society or a trust fund, the original Power of Attorney or a certified true copy duly notarised or the relevant resolution or authority to make the application as the case may be, or duly notarised copy thereof, alongwith a certified copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association and/or bye-laws and / or trust deed and / or partnership deed and Certificate of Registration should be submitted. The officials should sign the application under their official designation. A list of specimen signatures of the authorised officials duly certified / attested should also be attached to the Application Form. In case of a Trust / Fund it shall submit a resolution from the Trustee(s) authorising such purchases and redemptions.</li> <li>Returned cheques are not liable to be presented again for collection, and the accompanying application forms are liable to be rejected. In case the returned cheques are presented again, the necessary charges, if any, are liable to be debited to the investor.</li> <li>In case of application in the name of minor, the minor has to be the first and the sole holder. The Guardian of the minor should either be a natural guardian (i.e. father or mother) or a court appointed legal guardian. In accordance with para 17.6 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023 read with SEBI circular dated May 12, 2023, payment for investment by any mode shall be accepted from the bank account of the minor, parent or legal guardian of the minor, or from a joint account of the minor with parent or legal</li> </ul>  | Unitholders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the FATCA requirements with respect to their own situation and investment in the schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund to ensure that they do not suffer U.S. withholding tax on their investment returns.  |
| and relationship of the guardian with the minor, should be<br>mandatorily attached with the application. Further, irrespective of the<br>source of payment for subscription, all redemption proceeds shall<br>be credited only in the verified bank account of the minor, i.e. the  | <ul> <li>company or a corporate body or an eligible institution or a registered society or a trust fund, the original Power of Attorney or a certified true copy duly notarised or the relevant resolution or authority to make the application as the case may be, or duly notarised copy thereof, alongwith a certified copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association and/or bye-laws and / or trust deed and / or partnership deed and Certificate of Registration under their official designation. A list of specimen signatures of the authorised officials duly certified / attested should also be attached to the Application Form. In case of a Trust / Fund it shall submit a resolution from the Trustee(s) authorising such purchases and redemptions.</li> <li>Returned cheques are not liable to be presented again for collection, and the accompanying application forms are liable to be rejected. In case the returned cheques are presented again, the necessary charges, if any, are liable to be debited to the investor.</li> <li>In case of application in the name of minor, the minor has to be the first and the sole holder. No joint holder will be allowed with the Minor as the first or sole holder. No joint holder will be allowed with the Minor as the first or sole holder. The Guardian of the minor should either be a natural guardian (i.e. father or mother) or a court appointed legal guardian. In accordance with para 17.6 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023 read with SEBI circular dated May 12, 2023, payment for investment by any mode shall be accepted from the bank account of the minor, parent or legal guardian of the minor, or from a joint account of the minor, who parent or legal guardian, else the transaction is liable to get rejected. A copy of birth certificate, passport copy, etc. evidencing date of birth of the minor and relationship of the guardian. Further, irrespective of the source of payment for subscription, all redemption proceeds shall be credited only in the verified bank account of the minor, i</li></ul> |

|                                     | <ul> <li>The minor unitholder, on attaining majority, shall inform the same to AMC / Mutual Fund / Registrar and submit following documents to change the status of the account (folio) from 'minor' to 'major' to allow him to operate the account in his own right viz., (a) Duly filled request form for changing the status of the account (folio) from 'minor' to 'major'. (b) Updated bank account details including cancelled original cheque leaf of the new account (c) Signature attestation of the major by a bank manager of Scheduled bank / Bank certificate or Bank letter. (d) KYC acknowledgement letter of major. The guardian cannot undertake any financial and non-financial transactions after the date of the minor attaining majority in an account (folio) where the units are held on behalf of the minor, and further, no financial and non-financial transactions can be undertaken till the time the change in the status from 'minor' to 'major' is registered in the account (folio) by the AMC/ Mutual Fund.</li> <li>The Trustee, reserves the right to recover from an investor any loss caused to the Scheme on account of dishonour of cheques issued by the investor for purchase of units of this Scheme.</li> <li>Prospective investors are advised to satisfy themselves that they are not prohibited by any law governing such entity and any Indian law from investing in the Scheme(s) and are authorized to purchase units of mutual funds as per their respective constitutions, charter documents, corporate / other authorizations and relevant statutory provisions.</li> <li>No request for withdrawal of application made during the New Fund Offer Period will be entertained. Further, any request for withdrawal of application made during the scheme opens for sale and redemption on an ongoing basis.</li> </ul> |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Creation of Segregated<br>Portfolio | <ul> <li>Segregated portfolio will be created, in case of a credit event at issuer level i.e. downgrade in credit rating by a SEBI registered Credit Rating Agency (CRA), as under:</li> <li>Downgrade of a debt or money market instrument to 'below investment grade, or</li> <li>Subsequent downgrades of the said instruments from 'below investment grade, or</li> <li>Similar such downgrades of a loan rating.</li> <li>In case of difference in rating by multiple CRAs, the most conservative</li> </ul>   |
|                                     | rating will be considered. Creation of segregated portfolio will be<br>based on issuer level credit events and as mentioned above<br>implemented at the ISIN level.<br>Further, segregated portfolio may also be created in case of unrated<br>debt or money market instruments of an issuer that does not have any<br>outstanding rated debt or money market instruments. However, such<br>segregation may be done only in case of actual default of either the<br>interest or principal amount by the issuer of such instruments. The<br>Fund shall inform AMFI immediately about the actual default by the<br>issuer. AMFI will disseminate the information about the actual default<br>by the issuer to all AMCs post which the Fund may segregate the  |
|                                     | <ul> <li>Process of creation of segregated portfolio:</li> <li>ABSLAMC will decide on creation of segregated portfolio on the day of credit event and will seek approval of ABSLTPL. Post that ABSLAMC will immediately issue a press release disclosing its intention to segregate such debt and money market instrument and its impact on the investors. ABSLAMC will also disclose in the press</li> </ul>   |



| release that the segregation shall be subject to trustee approval.<br>Additionally, the said press release will be prominently disclosed on<br>the website of the AMC. ABSLAMC will ensure that till the time the<br>trustee approval is received, which in no case shall exceed 1 business<br>day from the day of credit event, the subscription and redemption in<br>the scheme shall be suspended for processing with respect to creation<br>of units and payment on redemptions.  |
|---|
| The segregated portfolio shall be effective from the day of credit event, post approval of Trustee.   |
| ABSLAMC will issue a press release immediately post approval of ABSLTPL with all relevant information pertaining to the segregated portfolio. The said information shall also be submitted to SEBI.   |
| An e-mail or SMS will be sent to all unit holders of the concerned<br>Scheme. The NAV of both segregated and main portfolio will be<br>disclosed from the day of the credit event. All existing unit holders in<br>the Scheme as on the day of the credit event shall be allotted equal<br>number of units in the segregated portfolio as held in the main<br>portfolio.  |
| No redemption and subscription shall be allowed in the segregated portfolio. However, in order to facilitate exit to unit holders in segregated portfolio, ABSLAMC will enable listing of units of segregated portfolio on recognized stock exchange within 10 working days of creation of segregated portfolio and also enable transfer of such units on receipt of transfer request.  |
| If the trustees do not approve the proposal to segregate portfolio, AMC shall issue a press release immediately informing investors of the same.  |
| Valuation and processing of subscriptions and redemptions<br>The valuation will take into account the credit event and the portfolio<br>will be valued based on the principles of fair valuation (i.e. realizable<br>value of the assets) in terms of the relevant provisions of SEBI (Mutual<br>Funds) Regulations, 1996 and Circular(s) issued thereunder.  |
| <ul> <li>All subscription and redemption requests for which NAV of the day of credit event or subsequent day is applicable will be processed as per the existing circular on applicability of NAV. However, in case of segregated portfolio, applicability of NAV will be as under:</li> <li>1. Investors redeeming their units will get redemption proceeds based on the NAV of main portfolio and will continue to hold the units of segregated portfolio.</li> <li>2. Investors subscribing to the Scheme will be allotted units only in the main portfolio based on its NAV.</li> </ul>   |
| In case ABSLTPL does not approve the above valuation process, all subscription and redemption applications will be processed based on the NAV of total portfolio.   |
| <b>Disclosure requirements</b><br>A statement of holding indicating the units held by the investors in the segregated portfolio along with the NAV of both segregated portfolio and main portfolio as on the day of the credit event will be communicated to the investors within 5 working days of creation of the segregated portfolio. Further, adequate disclosure of the segregated portfolio will also appear in all scheme related documents, in monthly and half-yearly portfolio disclosures and in the annual report of the mutual fund and the Scheme. Further, the NAV of the segregated portfolio will be declared on daily basis. |



The information regarding number of segregated portfolios created in a scheme shall appear prominently under the name of the scheme at all relevant places such as SID, KIM-cum-Application Form, advertisement, AMC and AMFI websites, etc. The scheme performance required to be disclosed at various places will include the impact of creation of segregated portfolio. The scheme performance will clearly reflect the fall in NAV to the extent of the portfolio segregated due to the credit event and the said fall in NAV along with recovery (ies), if any, will be disclosed as a footnote to the scheme performance. These disclosures regarding the segregated portfolio will be carried out for a period of atleast 3 years after the investments in segregated portfolio are fully recovered/ written-off.

The investors of the segregated portfolio will be duly informed of the recovery proceedings of the investments of the segregated portfolio and status update will be provided to the investors at the time of recovery and also at the time of writing-off of the segregated securities.

#### Total Expense Ratio ("TER") for the Segregated Portfolio

ABSLAMC will not charge investment and advisory fees on the segregated portfolio. However, TER (excluding the investment and advisory fees) can be charged, on a pro-rata basis only upon recovery of the investments in segregated portfolio. The TER so levied shall not exceed the simple average of such expenses (excluding the investment and advisory fees) charged on daily basis on the main portfolio (in % terms) during the period for which the segregated portfolio was in existence. The legal charges related to recovery of the investments of the segregated portfolio will be charged to the segregated portfolio in proportion to the amount of recovery. However, the same will be within the maximum TER limit as applicable to the main portfolio. The legal charges in excess of the TER limits, if any, will be borne by ABSLAMC. The costs related to segregated portfolio will in no case be charged to the main portfolio.

#### Monitoring by Trustees

In order to ensure timely recovery of investments of the segregated portfolio, Trustees will ensure that, the ABSLAMC puts in sincere efforts to recover the investments of the segregated portfolio. Upon recovery of money, whether partial or full, it will be immediately distributed to the investors in proportion to their holding in the segregated portfolio. Any recovery of amount of the security in the segregated portfolio even after the write off shall be distributed to the investors of the segregated portfolio. Further, an Action Taken Report (ATR) on the efforts made by the ABSLAMC to recover the investments of the segregated portfolio will be placed in every Trustee meeting till the investments are fully recovered/ written-off.

The Trustees will monitor the compliance of this circular and disclose in the half-yearly trustee reports filed with SEBI, the compliance in respect of every segregated portfolio created.

In order to avoid mis-use of segregated portfolio, trustees will ensure that there is a mechanism in place to negatively impact the performance incentives of Fund Managers, Chief Investment Officers (CIOs), etc. involved in the investment process of securities under the segregated portfolio, mirroring the existing mechanism for performance incentives of the AMC, including claw back of such amount to the segregated portfolio of the scheme.

Creation of segregated portfolio will be optional and at the discretion of ABSLAMC.

### Illustration of portfolio segregation

The below illustration explains the impact of portfolio segregation on account of the credit event on the Scheme and its investors.

| Total Portfolio      | Regular Plan | Direct Plan |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Net Assets (A)       | 200.00       | 110.00      |
| Units (B)            | 20.000       | 10.000      |
| NAV per unit (A)/(B) | 10.0000      | 11.0000     |

Assuming, the above portfolio has a security with market value of Rs. 20 which has got impacted by a credit event. Based on Trustees approval for segregation of portfolio, total portfolio would be split into main portfolio and segregated portfolio as given below:

| Main Portfolio                                    | Regular Plan | Direct Plan |
|---|--------------|-------------|
| Net Assets before<br>Segregation (A)              | 200.00       | 110.00      |
| Value of impacted security<br>(B)                 | 12.90        | 7.10        |
| Net Assets after segregation<br>(C) = (A) $-$ (B) | 187.10       | 102.90      |
| Units (D)   | 20.000       | 10.000      |
| NAV per unit (C)/(D)                              | 9.3548       | 10.2903     |

| Segregated Portfolio  | Regular Plan | Direct Plan |
|---|--------------|-------------|
| Value of impacted security<br>segregated from Total portfolio | 12.90        | 7.10        |
| Haircut @ 25%   | 3.23         | 1.77        |
| Net Assets after Haircut (A)                                  | 9.68         | 5.32        |
| Units (B)   | 20.000       | 10.000      |
| NAV per unit (A)/(B)  | 0.4839       | 0.5323      |

| Investor Holding                                     | Regular Plan | Direct Plan |
|--|--------------|-------------|
| Net Assets in Total Portfolio                        | 200.00       | 110.00      |
| Net Assets in Main Portfolio                         | 187.10       | 102.90      |
| Net Assets in Segregated<br>Portfolio after Haircut* | 9.68         | 5.32        |

\*Market value of investor holding will come down to the extent of haircut on the impacted security.

#### Impact on investors:

**Existing Investors:** All existing investors in the scheme as on the day of the credit event will be allotted equal number of units in the segregated portfolio as held in the main portfolio.

**New Investors:** Investors subscribing to the scheme will be allotted units only in the main portfolio based on its NAV.

**Exiting Investors:** Investors redeeming their units will get redemption proceeds based on the NAV of main portfolio and will continue to hold the units of segregated portfolio.

| IDCW | The IDCW warrants shall be dispatched to the unitholders within     |
|------|---|
|      | seven working days from the record date. In the event of failure of |
|      | dispatch of IDCW payments within the stipulated period, the AMC     |

|            | shall be liable to pay interest @ 15 per cent per annum to the unit<br>holders for the period of such delay.<br>AMC will endeavor to credit the payouts of IDCW directly to the<br>designated Bank A/c of the unitholders of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual<br>Fund schemes through any of the available electronic mode (i.e.,<br>RTGS / NEFT / Direct Credit / NACHS). AMC reserves the right to use<br>any of the above mode of payment as deemed appropriate for all folios<br>where the required information is available.   |
|------------|---|
| Redemption | The Mutual Fund shall transfer the Redemption proceeds within three working days from the date of Redemption or repurchase.   |
|            | However, in case of exceptional circumstances mentioned in para<br>14.1.3 of SEBI Master Circular dated May 19, 2023, redemption or<br>repurchase proceeds will be transferred / dispatched to Unitholders<br>within the time frame prescribed for such exceptional<br>circumstances. For further details, investors are requested to refer to<br>Statement of Additional Information (SAI).  |
|            | The Scheme is an open ended target maturity Index Fund tracking CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Index – April 2026. In line with maturity profile of the underlying Index, the maturity of the Scheme will be April 30, 2026 ("Maturity Date"). The Scheme will distribute all of its maturity proceeds (Net Assets) to the Unitholders within seven working days from the date of maturity of the Scheme, in line with current regulatory timelines.  |
|            | The Units can be Redeemed (i.e. sold back to the Mutual Fund) or<br>Switched-out on every Business Day at the Redemption Price. The<br>Redemption / Switch-out request can be made by way of a written<br>request / pre-printed form / relevant tear off section of the Transaction<br>Slip enclosed with the Account Statement, which should be submitted<br>at / may be sent by mail to any of the ISCs.  |
|            | In case an investor has purchased Units of the Scheme on more than<br>one Business Day (on an ongoing basis), the Units purchased prior in<br>time will be redeemed/switched-out first. Thus, in case of valid<br>application for redemption/switch-out is made by the investor, those<br>Units of the scheme which have been held for the longest period of<br>time will be redeemed/switched-out first i.e. on a First-in-First-Out<br>basis.   |
|            | However, where Units under a Scheme are held under both Regular<br>and Direct Plans and the redemption / Switch request pertains to the<br>Direct Plan, the same must clearly be mentioned on the request (along<br>with the folio number), failing which the request would be processed<br>from the Regular Plan. However, where Units under the requested<br>Option are held only under one Plan, the request would be processed<br>under such Plan.  |
|            | The Redemption would be permitted to the extent of clear credit<br>balance in the Unit holder's account. The Redemption request can be<br>made by specifying the rupee amount or by specifying the number of<br>Units to be redeemed. If a Redemption request is for both, a specified<br>rupee amount and a specified number of Units, the specified number<br>of Units will be considered the definitive request. If only the<br>Redemption amount is specified by the Unit holder, the AMC will<br>divide the Redemption amount so specified by the Redemption Price<br>to arrive at the number of Units. The request for Redemption of Units<br>could also be in fractions, upto three decimal places. However, in case<br>of units held in electronic (demat) mode, the redemption request can<br>be given only in number of Units. Also Switch transactions are |



|   | In case the Units are held in the names of more than one Unit holder,<br>where mode of holding is specified as "Joint", Redemption requests<br>will have to be signed by all the joint holders. However, in cases of<br>holding specified as 'Anyone or Survivor', any of the Unit holders will<br>have the power to make Redemption request, without it being<br>necessary for all the Unit holders to sign. However, in all cases, the<br>Redemption proceeds will be paid only to the first named holder.                          |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
|   | AMC will endeavor to credit the redemptions payouts directly to the designated Bank A/c of the unitholder through any of the available electronic mode (i.e. RTGS / NEFT / Direct Credit). AMC reserves the right to use any of the above mode of payment as deemed appropriate for all folios where the required information is available. AMC/Mutual Fund, however, reserves the right to issue a cheque / demand draft inspite of an investor opting for Electronic Payout.  |  |  |
|   | <b>Bank Details:</b> In order to protect the interest of investors from fraudulent encashment of cheques, the current SEBI (MF) Regulations have made it mandatory for investors to mention in their application / Redemption request, the bank name and account number. Applications without these details are liable to be rejected.  |  |  |
| The policy regarding<br>reissue of repurchased<br>units, including the<br>maximum extent, the<br>manner of reissue, the<br>entity (the scheme or the<br>AMC) involved in the<br>same. | The Units can be repurchased/redeemed (i.e., sold back to the Fund) or<br>Switched-out on every business day, at the Applicable NAV subject to<br>payment of exit load, if any and lock-in period, if any. The Units so<br>repurchased shall not be reissued. The Redemption / Switch-out request<br>can be made by way of a written request / pre-printed form / relevant tear<br>off section of the Transaction Slip enclosed with the Account Statement,<br>which should be submitted at / may be sent by mail to any of the ISCs. |  |  |
|   | In case the Units are held in the names of more than one Unit holder,<br>where mode of holding is specified as "Joint", Redemption requests will<br>have to be signed by all the joint holders. However, in cases of holding<br>specified as 'Anyone or Survivor', any of the Unit holders will have the<br>power to make Redemption request, without it being necessary for all<br>the Unit holders to sign. However, in all cases, the Redemption proceeds<br>will be paid only to the first named holder.                          |  |  |
|   | For further details, please refer to "Redemptions".   |  |  |
| Restrictions, if any, on<br>the right to freely retain or<br>dispose of units being<br>offered  | <ul> <li>Suspension of Sale / Switching Options of The Units:</li> <li>The Mutual Fund at its sole discretion reserves the right to suspend sale and switching of Units in the Scheme temporarily or indefinitely when any of the following conditions exist. However, the suspension of sale and switching of Units either temporarily or indefinitely will be with the approval of the Trustee.</li> <li>1. When one or more stock exchanges or markets, which provide</li> </ul>   |  |  |
|   | <ul> <li>basis for valuation for a substantial portion of the assets of the Scheme are closed otherwise than for ordinary holidays.</li> <li>2. When, as a result of political, economic or monetary events or any circumstances outside the control of the Trustee and the AMC, the disposal of the assets of the Scheme are not reasonable, or would not reasonably be practicable without being detrimental to the interests of the Unit holders.</li> </ul>   |  |  |
|   | <ol> <li>In the event of breakdown in the means of communication used<br/>for the valuation of investments of the Scheme, without which the<br/>value of the securities of the Scheme cannot be accurately<br/>calculated.</li> <li>During periods of extreme volatility of markets, which in the</li> </ol>  |  |  |
|   | opinion of the AMC are prejudicial to the interests of the Unit holders of the Scheme.  |  |  |
| L   | 5. In case of natural calamities, strikes, riots and bandhs.  |  |  |

|   | <ol> <li>In the event of any force majeure or disaster that affects the normal functioning of the AMC or the ISC.</li> <li>If so directed by SEBI.</li> </ol>  |  |
|---|--|--|
|   | The AMC reserves the right in its sole discretion to withdraw the facility<br>of Sale and Switching option of Units into the Scheme [including any<br>one Plan/Option of the Scheme], temporarily or indefinitely, if AMC<br>views that changing the size of the corpus further may prove<br>detrimental to the existing Unit holders of the Scheme.   |  |
| Right To Limit<br>Redemptions   | Subject to the approval of the Board of Directors of Aditya Birla Sun Life<br>AMC Limited ("ABSLAMC") and the Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private<br>Limited ("Trustee") and also subject to necessary communication of the<br>same to SEBI, the redemption of / switch-out of Units of Scheme(s) of<br>the Fund, may be temporarily suspended/ restricted under the following<br>circumstances that leads to a systemic crisis or event that severely<br>constricts market liquidity or the efficient functioning of markets:   |  |
|   | <b>a) Liquidity issues</b> - When markets at large becomes illiquid affecting almost all securities rather than any issuer specific security.  |  |
|   | <b>b)</b> Market failures, exchange closures - When markets are affected<br>by unexpected events which impact the functioning of exchanges or<br>the regular course of transactions. Such unexpected events could also<br>be related to political, economic, military, monetary or other<br>emergencies.   |  |
|   | <b>c) Operational issues</b> - When exceptional circumstances are caused<br>by <i>force majeure</i> , unpredictable operational problems and technical<br>failures (e.g. a black out).<br>Under the aforesaid circumstances, ABSLAMC / Trustee may restrict<br>redemption for a specified period of time not exceeding 10 working<br>days in any 90 days period.<br>For redemption requests placed during the restriction period the<br>following provisions will be applicable:   |  |
|   | <ul> <li>(i) For redemption requests upto Rs. 2 lakh the above-mentioned restriction will not be applicable and</li> <li>(ii) Where redemption requests are above Rs. 2 lakh, AMCs shall redeem the first Rs. 2 lakh without such restriction and remaining part over and above Rs. 2 lakh shall be subject to such restriction.</li> <li>ABSLAMC / Trustee reserves the right to change / modify the provisions of right to limit Redemption / switch-out of units of the Scheme(s) pursuant to direction/ approval of SEBI.</li> </ul>   |  |
| Delay in payment of<br>redemption / repurchase<br>proceeds and despatch<br>of IDCW warrants | The Asset Management Company shall be liable to pay interest to the unitholders at such rate as may be specified by SEBI for the period of such delay (presently @ 15% per annum).   |  |
| Transfer of Units   | Units are freely transferable, the Asset Management Company shall<br>on production of instrument of transfer together with the relevant<br>documents, register the transfer within thirty days from the date of<br>such production. Further, On listing, the Units of the scheme held in<br>electronic (demat) form would be transferable. Transfers should be only<br>in favour of transferees who are eligible for holding Units under the<br>Scheme. The AMC shall not be bound to recognise any other transfer.<br>For effecting the transfer of Units held in electronic form, the Unitholders<br>would be required to lodge delivery instructions for transfer of Units with<br>the DP in the requisite form as may be required from time to time and<br>the transfer will be effected in accordance with such rules/regulations<br>as may be in force governing transfer of securities in electronic (demat)<br>mode. |  |



| 1   |
|---|
| If a person becomes a holder of the Units consequent to operation of<br>law, or upon enforcement of a pledge, the Fund will, subject to<br>production of satisfactory evidence, effect the transfer, if the transferee<br>is otherwise eligible to hold the Units. Similarly, in cases of transfers<br>taking place consequent to death, insolvency etc., the transferee's<br>name will be recorded by the Fund subject to production of satisfactory<br>evidence.<br>Transfer of units will be subject to payment of applicable stamp duty |
| by the Unitholder(s)  |

## C. PERIODIC DISCLOSURES

| Net Asset Value<br>This is the value per unit of the<br>scheme on a particular day. You<br>can ascertain the value of your<br>investments by multiplying the<br>NAV with your unit balance. | The AMC will calculate and disclose the first NAV(s) of the scheme not<br>later than 5 (five) Business days from the date of allotment. Thereafter,<br>the NAV will be calculated and disclosed for every Business Day. NAV<br>of the scheme will be calculated up to four decimal places. AMC shall<br>update the NAV on the AMFI website (www.amfiindia.com) and on the<br>website of the Mutual Fund (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com)<br>by 11.00 pm on the same business day.<br>In case of any delay, the reasons for such delay would be explained to<br>AMFI in writing. If the NAVs are not available before commencement<br>of business hours on the following day due to any reason, Mutual Fund<br>shall issue a press release providing reasons and explaining when the<br>Mutual Fund would be able to publish the NAVs.<br>Further the Mutual Fund / AMC will extend facility of sending latest<br>available NAVs of the Scheme to the Unit holders through SMS upon<br>receiving a specific request in this regard. Also, information regarding<br>NAVs can be obtained by the Unit holders / Investors by calling or<br>visiting the nearest ISC.<br>In terms of SEBI regulations, a complete statement of the Scheme<br>portfolio will be sent to all unitholders, within 5 days of each fortnight<br>and within ten days from the close of each month / half-year whose<br>email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. |
|---|--|
| Portfolio Disclosures   | The portfolio of the scheme (alongwith ISIN) shall also be disclosed on<br>the website of Mutual Fund (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com)<br>and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) on a monthly,<br>fortnightly and half-yearly basis within 5 days of every fortnight & within<br>10 days from the close of each month/ half-year respectively in a user-<br>friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format.<br>In terms of SEBI Regulation, Mutual Funds/ AMCs will disclose portfolio<br>(along with ISIN) as on the last day of the month / half-year for all Schemes<br>on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website<br>of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each<br>month/ half-year respectively in a user-friendly and downloadable<br>spreadsheet format. The Mutual Fund/AMCs will send to Unitholders a<br>complete statement of the scheme portfolio, within ten days from the<br>close of each month / half-year whose email addresses are registered<br>with the Mutual Fund. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an<br>advertisement disclosing the hosting of such half yearly scheme<br>portfolio on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on<br>the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).Mutual Funds/ AMCs will also  |
| Monthly Disclosures   | <ul> <li>provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder.</li> <li>The Scheme shall disclose the following on monthly basis:</li> <li>a) Name and exposure to top 7 issuers and stocks respectively as a percentage of NAV of the scheme.</li> </ul>   |

|                                  | <ul> <li>b) Name and exposure to top 7 groups as a<br/>the scheme.</li> </ul>   | percentage of NAV of   |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------------|
|                                  | <ul><li>c) Name and exposure to top 4 sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme.</li></ul>   |                        |
|                                  | Change in constituents of the index, if any, shall be disclosed on the AMC website on the day of change.  |                        |
|                                  | For above disclosures, please refer the <u>https://mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com/</u>   |                        |
| Half Yearly Results              | Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each half<br>year, (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its<br>unaudited financial results on its website<br>(www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund /<br>AMC will publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such<br>unaudited half yearly financial results on their website.  |                        |
| Monthly Portfolio<br>Disclosures | i. <u>Top 10 holdings (as on September 30, 20</u>   | <u>123)</u>            |
|                                  | Issuer  | % to Net Assets        |
|                                  | State Government Bond   | 48.63%                 |
|                                  | National Bank For Agriculture and Rural   | 4.4.4.40/              |
|                                  | Development   | 14.14%                 |
|                                  | Small Industries Development Bank of India<br>Government Bond   | <u>13.58%</u><br>9.12% |
|                                  | REC Limited   | 2.03%                  |
|                                  | Indian Railway Finance Corporation Limited  | 2.03%                  |
|                                  | Export Import Bank of India   | 2.02%                  |
|                                  | Mangalore Refinery and Petrochemicals   | 1.58%                  |
|                                  | Limited     1.38%       NHPC Limited     1.02%  |                        |
|                                  | ii. Sector-wise Allocation (as on September 30, 2023)   |                        |
|                                  | Asset Allocation  | % to Net Assets        |
|                                  | State Government Bond   | 48.63%                 |
|                                  | Fixed rates bonds - Corporate   | 36.39%                 |
|                                  | Government Bond   | 9.12%                  |
|                                  | Cash & Current Assets   | 5.87%                  |
|                                  | Total   | 100%                   |
|                                  | The monthly portfolio of the scheme (alongwith ISIN) shall also be made<br>available on the website of Mutual Fund<br>(www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) on or before tenth day of the<br>succeeding month   |                        |
| Annual Report                    | The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall<br>be provided to all Unitholders not later than four months from the date<br>of closure of the relevant accounting year whose email addresses are<br>registered with the Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise<br>Annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the<br>registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also<br>be hosted on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and<br>on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).<br>The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the |                        |
|                                  | investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder.  |                        |



|  | Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).   |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Associate Transactions   | Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI).   |  |  |
| Taxation   |  |  |  |
| The information is provided for general information only.  | Tax  | Resident Investors   | Mutual Fund  |
| However, in view of the individual   | Tax on IDCW*   | 10% <sup>@</sup> /20% <sup>@@</sup>  | Nil (Note 1)   |
| nature of the implications, each   |  | (Note 1)   |  |
| investor is advised to consult his<br>or her own tax advisors/authorised<br>dealers with respect to the specific<br>amount of tax and other<br>implications arising out of his or<br>her participation in the schemes.               | Capital Gains*<br>(short-term<br>irrespective of<br>holding period)  | Taxable at normal rates of tax applicable to the assessee.   | Nil  |
|  |  |  | Nil  |
|  | *plus applicable   | surcharge and education  | cess   |
|  | Accordingly,   | IDCW will be taxed in the  | d w.e.f. 1 <sup>st</sup> April 2020.<br>hands of investor. Section   |
|  | <ul> <li>194K is introduced in order to deduct tax on IDCW.</li> <li><sup>®</sup>Tax is not deductible if cumulative IDCW income in respect of units of a mutual fund is below Rs. 5000/- in a financial year</li> <li><sup>®</sup> If PAN Is not provided/ invalid, the base tax is further increased by surcharge at the following rates: <ul> <li>a. 15% where total income exceeds Rs. 1 Cr but does not exceed Rs. 2 Crs</li> <li>b. 10% where total income exceeds Rs. 50 lakhs but does not exceed Rs. 1 Crs</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. Finance Act, 2020 has capped maximum surcharge at 15% w.r.t. WHT on IDCW paid to non-resident non-corporate investors (namely individual, HUF, AOP, BOI, artificial judicial person etc.)</li> </ul> |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | <ul> <li><sup>^</sup>Surcharge rates are as under:</li> <li>In case of Corporate Assesses: <ul> <li>Where the taxable income exceeds Rs. 1 crore but less than Rs. 10 Crores- At the rate of 7% (Marginal Relief in Surcharge, if applicable)</li> <li>Where the taxable income exceeds Rs. 10 crore - At the rate of 12% (Marginal Relief in Surcharge, if applicable)</li> <li>For domestic company whose income is chargeable to tax under section 115BAA or section 115BAB, surcharge rate shall be 10%.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |  |  |
| i. <u>New Regime</u><br>for individua<br>and artificia<br>income exc<br>and surcha<br>but does no<br>total income<br>is applicable<br><u>Old regime</u><br>for individua<br>and artificia<br>income exc<br>and surcha<br>but does no |  | juridical person, surch<br>eds Rs. 50 lakhs but do<br>ge at 15% where total in<br>exceed Rs. 2 crores, 28<br>excluding equity capital g<br>s, HUF, association of p<br>juridical person, surch<br>eds Rs. 50 lakhs but do<br>ge at 15% where total in<br>exceed Rs. 2 crores, 28 | :<br>ersons, body of individuals<br>arge at 10% where total<br>es not exceed Rs. 1 crore<br>come exceeds Rs. 1 crore<br>5% if specified income (i.e.<br>jains) exceeds Rs. 2 crores<br>ersons, body of individuals<br>arge at 10% where total<br>es not exceed Rs. 1 crore<br>come exceeds Rs. 1 crore<br>5% if specified income (i.e.<br>gains) exceeds Rs. 2 crore |

| Investor services                                  | <ul> <li>but does not exceed Rs. 5 crores and 37% if specified income (as mentioned in the rate above) exceeds Rs. 5 crores is applicable.</li> <li>ii. for firm, co-operative society and local authority, surcharge at 12% is applicable where income exceeds Rs. 1 crore. For co-operative society whose income is chargeable to tax under section 115BAD or section 115BAE, surcharge rate shall be 10%.</li> <li>\$The Health and Education Cess to be applicable at 4% on aggregate of base tax and surcharge.</li> <li>For details on taxation please refer to the clause on Taxation in the SAI.</li> </ul>   |
|--|---|
|  | /clarifications. The Head Office of the AMC will follow up with the<br>respective ISC to ensure timely redressal and prompt investor<br>services. Ms. Keerti Gupta can be contacted at the office of the AMC<br>at One World Center, Tower 1, 17th Floor, Jupiter Mills, Senapati<br>Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai - 400013. Contact Nos: 1800-<br>270-7000 (Toll free)<br>Email: care.mutualfunds@adityabirlacapital.com  |
|  | For any grievances with respect to transactions through Stock<br>Exchange Platform for Mutual Funds, the investors should approach<br>either the stock broker or the investor grievance cell of the respective<br>stock exchange.   |
| Disclosure related to<br>Risk-o-meter              | The Product labeling mandated by SEBI is to provide investors an easy understanding of the risk involved in the kind of product / scheme they are investing to meet their financial goals. The Riskometer categorizes the scheme of Fund under different levels of risk based on the respective scheme's investment objective, asset allocation pattern, investment strategy and typical investment time horizon of investors. Therefore, the scheme falling under the same level of risk in the Riskometer may not be similar in nature. Investors are advised before investing to evaluate a scheme not only on the basis of the Product labeling (including the Riskometer) but also on other quantitative and qualitative factors such as performance, portfolio, fund managers, asset manager, etc. and shall also consult their financial advisers, if they are unsure about the suitability of the scheme before investing. Further, pursuant to para 17.4 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, Risk-o-meters shall be evaluated on a monthly basis and Mutual Funds/AMCs shall disclose the Risk-o-meters along with portfolio disclosure for their schemes on AMCs website and on AMFI website within 10 days from the close of each month. Mutual Funds shall also disclose the risk level of schemes as on March 31 of every year, along with number of times the risk level has changed over the year, on AMCs website and AMFI website. |
| Disclosure of Potential<br>Risk Class (PRC) Matrix | Pursuant to the provisions of para 17.5 of SEBI Master Circular on<br>Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, all debt schemes are required to<br>be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of<br>parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by<br>Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk<br>(measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds<br>are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund<br>manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in<br>which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering<br>application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme<br>advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The<br>scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit<br>risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix.<br>Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any<br>change in the positioning of the Scheme into a cell resulting in a risk<br>(in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher than the<br>maximum risk specified for the chosen PRC cell, shall be considered  |



|                     |      | as a fundamental attribute change of the Scheme in terms of<br>Regulation 18(15A) of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996.<br>The Mutual Funds shall be required to inform the unitholders about the<br>PRC classification and subsequent changes, if any, through SMS and<br>by providing a link on their website referring to the said change. |
|---------------------|------|--|
| Tracking Error      | and  | The Mutual Fund/ AMC shall also publish the PRC Matrix in the scheme wise Annual Reports and Abridged summary.   |
| Tracking Difference |      | <u></u>  |
|                     |      | The Scheme will disclose the tracking error based on past one year rolling data, on a daily basis, on the website of AMC and AMFI. In case the Scheme has been in existence for a period of less than one year, the annualized standard deviation shall be calculated based on available data.   |
|                     |      | Tracking Difference  |
|                     |      | The tracking difference i.e. the annualized difference of daily returns<br>between the index and the NAV of the Scheme will be disclosed on<br>the website of the AMC and AMFI, on a monthly basis, for tenures 1<br>year, 3 year, 5 year, 10 year and since the date of allotment of units.   |
|                     |      | The annualized tracking difference averaged over one year period shall not exceed 1.25%. In case the average annualized tracking   |
|                     |      | difference over one year period for the Scheme is higher than 1.25%,   |
|                     |      | the same will be brought to the notice of trustees with corrective actions taken by the AMC, if any.   |
| ADDITIONAL DISCL    | OSUE | SES.   |

#### ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES:

#### 1. Aggregate investment in the Scheme:

| Sr.no. | Particulars                        | Total amount invested as on September 30, 2023 (Rs. in Crs) |
|--------|------------------------------------|---|
| 1      | AMC's Board of Directors           | -   |
| 2      | Concerned Scheme's Fund Manager(s) | -   |
| 3      | Other key personnel                | -   |

# D. COMPUTATION OF NET ASSET VALUE

The Net Asset Value (NAV) per Unit of the scheme will be computed by dividing the net assets of the scheme by the number of Units outstanding under the scheme on the valuation date. The Mutual Fund will value its investments according to the valuation norms, as specified in Schedule VIII of the SEBI (MF) Regulations, or such norms as may be specified by SEBI from time to time. NAV of Units under the scheme shall be calculated as shown below:

Market or Fair Value of the scheme's Investments

- + Current Assets (including accrued income)
- Current Liabilities and Provisions (including accrued expenses)

NAV (Rs.) per Unit = ----

No. of Units outstanding under the scheme

The AMC will calculate and disclose the NAV of the scheme on every business day. The NAVs of the Scheme will be calculated upto four decimals and units allotted upto three decimals. NAVs of the growth option and IDCW option will be different after the declaration of the first IDCW.



## Section IV – FEES AND EXPENSES

This section outlines the expenses that will be charged to the schemes and also about the transaction charges, if any, to be borne by the investors. The information provided under this Section seeks to assist the investor in understanding the expense structure of the Schemes and types of different fees / expenses and their percentage the investor is likely to incur on purchasing and selling the Units of the Schemes.

## A. NEW FUND OFFER EXPENSES

These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationary, bank charges etc. All the NFO expenses of the Scheme shall be borne by the AMC.

The entire amount subscribed by the investor subject to deduction of transaction charges, if any, in the scheme during the New Fund Offer will be available to the scheme for investments.

#### **B. ANNUAL SCHEME RECURRING EXPENSES**

These are the fees and expenses for operating the scheme. These expenses include Investment Management and Advisory Fee charged by the AMC, Registrar and Transfer Agents' fee, marketing and selling costs etc. as given in the table related to maximum permissible expense below.

Within the limits specified under the SEBI Regulations, the AMC has estimated that the following will be charged to the scheme as expenses. For the actual current expenses being charged, the investor should refer to the website of the mutual fund. Further, any change in the expense ratio will be updated on our website and the same will be communicated to investor via SMS / e-mail 3 working days prior to the effective date of change.

# As per Regulation 52(6)(b) of SEBI (MF) Regulations, the total expense ratio of the scheme including the investment and advisory fees shall not exceed 1.00 per cent of the daily net assets.

In addition to total expense permissible within limits of Regulation 52 (6)(b) of SEBI (MF) Regulations as above, the AMC may charge the following to the scheme in terms of Regulation 52(6A) of SEBI (MF) Regulations:

(a) Additional expenses not exceeding of 0.30% of daily net assets may be charged to the Scheme, if the new inflows from retail investors<sup>^</sup> from beyond top 30 cities<sup>\*</sup> are at least (i) 30% of gross new inflows in the scheme or (ii) 15% of the average assets under management (year to date) of the scheme, whichever is higher.

^As per para 10.1 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, inflows of amount upto Rs 2,00,000/- per transaction, by individual investors shall be considered as inflows from "retail investor".

\*Beyond Top 30 (B30) cities shall mean beyond top 30 cities based on Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI) data on 'AUM by Geography - Consolidated Data for Mutual Fund Industry' as at the end of the previous financial year.

In case inflows from beyond such cities is less than the higher of (i) or (ii) mentioned above, such additional expense on daily net assets of the scheme shall be charged on proportionate basis in accordance with para 10.1.3 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023. *Inflows from corporates and institutions from B-30 cities will not be considered for computing the inflows from B-30 cities for the purpose of additional TER of 30 basis points.* 

The expense so charged shall be utilised for distribution expenses incurred for bringing inflows from such cities. However, the amount incurred as expense on account of inflows from such cities shall be credited back to the scheme in case the said inflows are redeemed within a period of one year from the date of investment.

(b) Brokerage and transaction costs incurred for the execution of trades and included in the cost of investment, not exceeding 0.12 per cent of the value of trades in case of cash market transactions. Thus, in terms of para 10.1.14 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, it is hereby clarified that the brokerage and transaction costs incurred for the execution of trades may be capitalized to the extent of 0.12 per cent of the value of trades in case of cash market transactions. Any payment towards brokerage and transaction costs (including GST, if any) incurred for the execution of trades, over and above the said 0.12 per cent for cash market



transactions may be charged to the scheme within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio (TER) as prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations

(c) Additional expenses incurred towards different heads mentioned under Regulations 52(2) and 52(4) of SEBI (MF) Regulations, not exceeding 0.05 per cent of daily net assets of the scheme.

The AMC has estimated the following recurring expenses, as detailed in table related to maximum permissible expense below. The expenses are estimated have been made in good faith as per the information available to the AMC based on past experience and are subject to change inter se. The purpose of the below table is to assist the investor in understanding the various costs and expenses that an investor in the scheme will bear directly or indirectly.

| Maximum estimated permissible expense as a % per annum of daily net assets   |                |
|--|----------------|
| A. Expense Head / Nature of expense  | % of daily net |
|  | assets         |
| Investment Management and Advisory Fees (AMC fees)   |                |
| Trustee fee  |                |
| Audit fees   | -              |
| Custodian fees   |                |
| Registrar & Transfer Agent (RTA) Fees  |                |
| Marketing & Selling expense including agent commission   | -              |
| Cost related to investor communications  |                |
| Cost of fund transfer from location to location  |                |
| Cost of providing account statements/allotment advice and IDCW/ redemption   | Upto 1.00%     |
| cheques and warrants   |                |
| Costs of Statutory advertisements  |                |
| Cost towards investor education & awareness (at least 1 bps) ^   |                |
| Brokerage & transaction cost over and above 12 bps for cash market trades.   |                |
| Goods & Service tax (GST) on expenses other than investment management   |                |
| and advisory fees  |                |
| GST on brokerage and transaction cost  |                |
| Other expenses   |                |
| Maximum total expense ratio (TER) permissible under Regulation 52(6)©  | Upto 1.00%     |
| B. Additional expenses under Regulation 52 (6©(c)**  | Upto 0.05%     |
| C. Additional expense for gross new inflows from specified cities under<br>Regulation 52 (6A) (b) to improve geographical reach of scheme. | Upto 0.30%     |

The above estimates for recurring expense are for indicative purposes only and have been made in good faith as per the information available to the AMC based on past experience.

\*\*such expenses shall not be charged to the scheme where the exit load is not levied or applicable

#### Note:

- (a) The TER of the Direct Plan will be lower to the extent of the abovementioned distribution expenses/ commission which is charged in the Regular Plan.
- (b) ^ In terms of para 10.1.16 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, the AMC / Mutual Fund shall annually set apart at least 1 basis points (i.e. 0.01%) on daily net assets of the Scheme within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio as per Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations for investor education and awareness initiatives.
- (c) In terms of para 10.3 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, AMC may charge the following Fees and expenses as mentioned below:
  - a. **Investment Management and Advisory Fees:** AMC may charge GST on investment management and advisory fees to the Scheme in addition to the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio as prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.
  - b. Other than Investment Management and Advisory Fees: AMC may charge GST on expenses other than investment management and advisory fees to the Scheme within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio as prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations. Further, GST on Brokerage and transaction cost incurred for execution of trades, will be within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio as prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.



- (d) Additional Expenses upto 0.05% of daily net assets as permissible under Regulation 52 (6A) (c) may be charged by AMC under different heads of expenses mentioned under Regulation 52 (2) and (4) and more specifically stated in table above.
- (e) Maximum Permissible expense: The maximum total expense ratio (TER) that can be charged to the Scheme will be subject to such limits as prescribed under the SEBI (MF) Regulations. The said maximum TER shall either be apportioned under various expense heads as enumerated above, without any sub limit or allocated to any of the said expense head(s) at the discretion of AMC. Also, the types of expenses charged shall be as per the SEBI (MF) Regulations.

Investors should note that, all scheme related expenses including commission paid to distributors by whatever name it may be called and in whatever manner it may be paid will necessarily be paid from the Scheme only within the regulatory limits and not from the books of ABSLAMC, its associate, sponsor, trustee or any other entity through any route in terms of para 10.1.12.a of the SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023.

The total recurring expenses of the Scheme excluding issue or redemption expenses, whether initially borne by the Mutual Fund or by the AMC, but including the investment management and advisory fee, shall not exceed the limits as prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.

#### Illustration of impact of expense ratio on schemes returns:

Expense ratio, normally expressed as a percentage of Average Assets under Management, is calculated by dividing the permissible expenses under the Regulations by the average net assets.

To further illustrate the above, for the Scheme under reference, suppose an Investor invested Rs. 10,000/- the impact of expenses charged will be as under:

| Particulars   | Regular Plan (Rs.) | Direct Plan<br>(Rs.) |  |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| Amount invested at the beginning of the year (A)                                      | 10,000             | 10,000               |  |
| Value of above investment at the end of the year (before all applicable expenses) (B) | 11,500             | 11,500               |  |
| Returns before expenses (C)   | 1,500              | 1,500                |  |
| Expenses other than Distribution expenses(D)  | 150                | 150                  |  |
| Distribution expenses(E)  | 50                 | -                    |  |
| Value of above investment at the end of the year (post all applicable expenses) (F)   | 11,300             | 11,350               |  |
| Returns after expenses at the end of the year (G)                                     | 1300               | 1350                 |  |
| Returns (%) (post all applicable expenses) (H) (G=F-A/A)                              | 13%                | 13.5%                |  |
| Returns (%) (without considering any expenses) (I)<br>[I= (B-A)/A]                    | 15%                | 15%                  |  |

Note(s):

- The purpose of the above illustration is to purely explain the impact of expense ratio charged to the Scheme and should not be construed as providing any kind of investment advice or guarantee of returns on investments.
- It is assumed that the expenses charged are evenly distributed throughout the year.
- The expenses of the Direct Option under the Scheme will be lower to the extent of the above mentioned distribution expenses/ commission. The NAVs of Direct Plan and Regular Plan will be different.
- Calculations are based on assumed NAVs, and actual returns on your investment may be more, or less.
- Any tax impact has not been considered in the above example, in view of the individual nature of the tax implications. Each investor is advised to consult his or her own financial advisor.

## **C. TRANSACTION CHARGES**

SEBI has, with the intent to enable investment by people with small saving potential and to increase reach of Mutual Fund products in urban areas and in smaller towns, wherein the role of the distributor



is considered vital, allowed AMCs vide para 10.5 of the SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023 to deduct transaction charges for subscription of Rs. 10,000/- and above.

In accordance with the said para, ABSLAMC / Mutual Fund will deduct the transaction charges from the subscription amount and pay to the distributors as shown below (who have opted-in to receive the transaction charges on basis of type of product). Thereafter, the balance of the subscription amount shall be invested.

1. Transaction charges shall be deducted for Applications for purchase/ subscription relating to new inflows and routed through distributor / agent:

| Investor Type                              | Transaction charges <sup>^</sup>                   |
|--|--|
| First Time Mutual Fund Investor (across    | Rs. 150 for subscription application of Rs. 10,000 |
| Mutual Funds)                              | and above.   |
| Investor other than First Time Mutual Fund | Rs. 100 for subscription application of Rs. 10,000 |
| Investor                                   | and above.   |

2. ^The transaction charge, if any, shall be deducted by the ABSLAMC from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor; and the balance shall be invested and accordingly units allotted. The statement of account shall clearly state the net investment as gross subscription less transaction charge and depict the number of units allotted against the net investment amount. However, Transaction charges in case of investments through Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) from first time mutual fund investor and investor other than first time mutual fund investor shall be deducted only if the total commitment (i.e. amount per SIP installment x No. of installments)

amounts to Rs. 10,000/- or more. The transaction charges shall be deducted in 3-4 installments.

- 3. Transaction charges shall not be deducted/applicable for:
  - (a) purchases / subscriptions for an amount less than Rs. 10,000/-;
    - (b) Transaction other than purchases / subscriptions relating to new inflows such as Switches, STPs, Reinvestment of IDCW, etc.
    - (c) Purchases / subscriptions made directly with the Mutual Fund (i.e. not routed through any distributor / agent).
    - (d) Transactions carried out through the Stock Exchange Platforms for Mutual Funds.

# D. LOAD STRUCTURE

Load is an amount that is paid by the investor to subscribe to the units or to redeem the units from the scheme. This amount is used by the AMC to pay commissions to the distributor and to take care of other marketing and selling expenses. Load amounts are variable and are subject to change from time to time. For the current applicable structure, please refer to the website of the AMC (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) or may call at 1-800-270-7000 or your distributor.

| Type of Load | Load Chargeable (as %age of NAV) |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Entry Load*  | Nil                              |
| Exit Load    | Nil                              |

\*In terms of para 10.4.1.a of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, no entry load will be charged by the Scheme to the investor effective August 01, 2009.

- No Exit Loads will be chargeable in case of switches made from Growth option to IDCW option or vice-versa within the respective Plans offered under the Scheme
- No entry or exit load shall be charged in respect of units issued to unitholders on Reinvestments of IDCW and units issued to unitholders as Bonus units.
- No exit load will be charged in case of switch of investments from Regular Plan to Direct Plan and vice versa.
- The above Load shall be applicable in case SIP/STP/SWP transactions.
- Pursuant to para 10.3 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, exit load charged, if any, by the AMC/Mutual Fund to the unitholders shall be credited to the Scheme immediately, net of GST, if any.

The investor is requested to check the prevailing load structure of the scheme before investing. AMC reserves the right to change / modify the Load structure under the schemes if it so deems fit in the interest of smooth and efficient functioning of the Mutual Fund. AMC reserves the right to introduce / modify the Load depending upon the circumstances prevailing at that time subject to maximum limits as prescribed under the SEBI (MF) Regulations.



Any imposition or enhancement of Load in future as may be permitted under SEBI (MF) Regulations shall be applicable on prospective investments only and will be calculated on First in First Out (FIFO) basis. However, AMC shall not charge any load on issue of bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of IDCW for existing as well as prospective investors. At the time of changing the Load Structure following measures would be undertaken to avoid complaints from investors about investment in the schemes without knowing the loads:

- I. The addendum detailing the changes would be attached to Scheme Information Document and Key Information Document. The addendum will be circulated to all the distributors / brokers so that the same can be attached to all Scheme Information Documents and Key Information Documents already in stock.
- II. Arrangements will be made to display the addendum in the Scheme Information Document in the form of a notice in all the Investor Service Centres and distributors / brokers office.
- III. The introduction of the Exit Load alongwith the details would be stamped in the acknowledgement slip issued to the investors on submission of the application form and would also be disclosed in the statement of accounts issued after the introduction of such load.
- IV. Any other measure which the AMC/Mutual Fund may feel necessary.

For any change in load structure AMC will issue an addendum and display it on the website/Investor Service Centres

#### Unitholder Transaction Expenses and Load

In accordance with SEBI (MF) Regulations, while determining the price of the units, the mutual fund shall ensure that the repurchase price of the scheme is not lower than 95 per cent of the Net Asset Value.

Note: Where as a result of a Redemption/ Switch arising out of excess holding by an investor beyond 25% of the net assets of the schemes in the manner envisaged under para 6.11 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, such Redemption / Switch will not be subject to Exit load.

## E. WAIVER OF LOAD FOR DIRECT APPLICATIONS

Not Applicable

## Section V - RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS

Please refer to SAI for details

## Section VI - PENALTIES,

#### PENDING LITIGATION OR PROCEEDINGS, FINDINGS OF INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS FOR WHICH ACTION MAY HAVE BEEN TAKEN OR IS IN THE PROCESS OF BEING TAKEN BY ANY REGULATORY AUTHORITY

- 1. All disclosures regarding penalties and action(s) taken against foreign Sponsor(s) may be limited to the jurisdiction of the country where the principal activities (in terms of income / revenue) of the Sponsor(s) are carried out or where the headquarters of the Sponsor(s) is situated. Further, only top 10 monetary penalties during the last three years shall be disclosed.
  - NIL
- 2. In case of Indian Sponsor(s), details of all monetary penalties imposed and/ or action taken during the last three years or pending with any financial regulatory body or governmental authority, against Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company; for irregularities or for violations in the financial services sector, or for defaults with respect to shareholders or debenture holders and depositors, or for economic offences, or for violation of securities law. Details of settlement, if any, arrived at with the aforesaid authorities during the last three years shall also be disclosed.



3. Details of all enforcement actions taken by SEBI in the last three years and/ or pending with SEBI for the violation of SEBI Act, 1992 and Rules and Regulations framed there under including debarment and/ or suspension and/or cancellation and/ or imposition of monetary penalty/adjudication/enquiry proceedings, if any, to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees/Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel (especially the fund managers) of the AMC and Trustee Company were/ are a party. The details of the violation shall also be disclosed.

NIL.

4. Any pending material civil or criminal litigation incidental to the business of the Mutual Fund to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel are a party should also be disclosed separately.

There are cases pending before the Consumer Redressal Commissions, Civil Courts and High Courts. The contingent liability aggregates to Rs. 82.22 lakhs approximately

5. Any deficiency in the systems and operations of the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees/Trustee Company which SEBI has specifically advised to be disclosed in the SID, or which has been notified by any other regulatory agency, shall be disclosed.

NIL.

Asides the above, there is no other disclosure.

#### Note:

- (a) Further, any amendments / replacement / re-enactment of SEBI Regulations subsequent to the date of the Scheme Information Document shall prevail over those specified in this Document.
- (b) The Scheme under this Scheme Information Document was approved by the Trustees on June 17, 2021. The Trustees have ensured that Aditya Birla Sun Life CRISIL IBX 60:40 SDL + AAA PSU Apr 2026 Index Fund approved by them is a new product offered by Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund and is not a minor modification of any existing scheme/fund/product.
- (c) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Scheme Information Document, the provisions of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines there under shall be applicable.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited

Sd/-

PLACE: MUMBAI DATE: October 31, 2023 Hemanti Wadhwa Chief Compliance Officer



#### THE REGISTRAR

AMC has appointed Computer Age Management Services Limited (CAMS) located at Rayala Towers, 158, Anna Salai, Chennai – 600002 to act as Registrar and Transfer Agents ("The Registrar") to the Schemes. The Registrar is registered with SEBI under registration number INR 000002813.

For further details on our Fund, please contact our customer service centres at details given below:

#### BRANCH OFFICES OF ADITYA BIRLA SUN LIFE MUTUAL FUND

•Adyar: 1st Floor, New No. 131, Old No.64, L B Road, (Kalki Krishna Murthy Salai), Thiruvanmiyur, Adyar-600041 Agartala 2nd floor, Om Niwas, Netaji Choumuni, Near HDFC Bank, Agartala - 799 001 Agra: Shop No. 3, Block No. 54/4, Ground Floor, Prateek Tower, Lashkarpur City Circle, Sanjay Place, Agra - 282 002.• Ahmedabad:1st floor, Ratnaraj Spring Complex, Near post office, Opp. HDFC Bank House, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380 009 • Ahmedabad : 2nd Floor, Poonam Plaza, Opp. Citi Corner Rambaug, Maninagar, Ahmedabad - 380 028. • Ahmednagar : 2nd Floor, Mauli Sankul, NR Zopadi Canteen, Manmad Road, Savedi, Ahmednagar - 414 003. • Ajmer: 1st Floor Patwari Bhawan, 11/191 Kutchery Road, Ajmer- 305001.• Akola: First Floor, SANKET Chambers, Civil Lines Chowk, Opp. Khandelwal Lab, Akola-444001 •Alappuzha: 1st Floor, Door No. 48 / 802 - D. Matha Arcade, Near YMCA Bridge, Above Reliance Super Mart, Alappuzha - 688 001. • Allahabad: 3rd Floor, Adarsh Square, Sardar Patel Marg, Civil Lines, Allahabad - 211 001• Aligarh: 1st Floor, Centre Point Market, Samad Road, Aligarh - 202001. Ambala: First Floor, RR Complex, Above IDFC First Bank, Geeta Gopal Chauraha, Jagdhari Road, Ambala Cantt - 133 001• Alwar: 2nd Floor, Ahana Tower, Near Jai Complex, Alwar - 301 001. • Amravati: 1st Floor, Karwa Commercial, Near Dr. Panjabrao Deshmukh Bank, Near Irwin Square, Amravati - 444 601 • Amritsar: SCO-91, 3rd Floor, District Shopping Center, Ranjit Avenue, Amritsar - 143001• Anand: Office No. 05, 2nd Floor, Royale Citadel, Keval Bungalow Society, V. V. Nagar Road, Anand - 388001. •Anantapur: 18-69, 4th Floor, Ganesham Enclave, Uma Nagar, Old Town, Anantapur - 515 001.• Ankleshwar: Shop No. 7, 1st Floor, Roshani Plaza, GIDC, Ankleshwar - 393 002. Anna Nagar: Sree Sastha Tower, 1st Floor, Plot No-868, New No.13, J-Block, 17th Main Road, Anna Nagar West - 600 040• Asansol: Shree Vishal Plaza, 1st. Floor, G T Road, Asansol - 713 303• Aurangabad: Shop No. 101 & 102, 1st Floor, Super Market, Nirala Bazar, Aurangabad - 431001 • Bangalore: # 9/3, Ground Floor, Nitesh Broadway, MG Road, Bangalore - 560001 · Bangalore: Ground Floor, No. 60/4, 32nd C Cross Road, 4th Block Jayanagar, Bangalore - 560011 • Bankura : GOURAB, 1st Floor, 80/1/A, Nutanchati Bankura, Bankura -722 101. • Bareilly : 3rd Floor, Dashmesh Tower, Near SBI Building, StationRoad, Civil Lines, Bareilly - 243001 • Baroda: A1 Smeet, 2nd Floor, Sarabhai Campus, Near Genda Circle, Gorwa Road, Vadodara- 390023• Ballari: Nama Arcade, No.9/A, 3rd Floor Parvathi Nagar Main Road, Ballari-583 101. • Belgaum: No. 14, 2nd floor, Shri Krishna Towers RPD Cross, Khanapur Road Tilakwadi, Belgaum – 590006 •Bhadrak : Das & Das Complex, 1st Floor, By Pass Road, Opposite to Vishal Mega Mart, Chhapulia, Bhadrak -756100• Bhagalpur: 1st Floor, Angar Complex, Near Ajanta Cinema, Patal Babu Road, Bhagalpur - 812 001 • Bharuch: 205, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Nexus Complex, Above Dhiraj & Sons, Zadeshwar Road, Bharuch - 392 001 • Bhatinda: Ground Floor, MCB Z-3/3228, Opposite Small Capital Finance Bank Near Tinkoni Chowk, G.T Road, Bhatinda -151 001. Bhavnagar: 1st Floor, Plot No. 2110/B, Sumeru Elite, Opposite Custom Office, Parimal Chowk, Off. Waghawadi Road, Bhavnagar - 364001 • Bhillai : 81, Commercial Complex, Nehru Nagar(East), Bhillai - 490 020• Bhilwara: 203-204, 2nd Floor, Govindam, Old R.T.O. Road, Bhilwara - 311001. • Bhopal: 2nd Floor, Prem Kamala Tower, Plot No. 82, MP Nagar, Zone - II, Ward No. 45, Inside Main Road, Tehsil Huzur, Bhopal - 462 011. Bhubaneswar: 1st Floor, 96, Unit III, Kharvel Nagar, Janpath- 751 001 • Bhuj - Kutch: 2nd floor, Office No. 202,203, Trishla Arcade, Survey no. 249/2, Plot No. 01, Above SBI NRU Bank, near Jubilee Ground, Bhuj - 370 001 Bikaner: 13rd Floor, Parshavnath Plaza, Rani Bazar, Bikaner - 334 001 •Bilaspur: 1st Floor, A3 Building, Vyapar Vihar Road, Village Talapara, Ward No. 9, Bilaspur - 495001. • Bokaro Steel City - Plot No. HB - 09, City Centre, Sector - 04, Bokaro Steel City - 827 004 •Burdwan: 1st Floor, R. G. Bhawan, Parbirhata, P.O. - Sripally, Burdwan -713103.• Calicut: Door No. 63/3053, 2nd Floor, Noble Tower, Above SBI, Mavoor Road, Opposite New Sagar Hotel, Calicut - 673 004• Chandigarh SCO: 2423-2424, Ground Floor, Sector 22C, Chandigarh - 160 022 • Chhattisgarh : 1st Floor, Corporate Avenue, Plot No. 93, Indira Commercial & Residential Complex, Transport Nagar, Kobra - 495 677 • Chennai - 2nd Floor, 2/3, G.V. Towers, Melakkal Main Road, Near Passport Office, Madurai - 625 016 • **Chennai** - Arcade Centre, No: 110/1, 3rd floor, Uthamar Gandhi Salai (formerly Nungambakkam High Road), Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 034 • **Cochin**: A, 3rd Floor, Chammany Chambers, Kaloor-Kadavanthra Road, Kaloor P.O., Cochin -682017 • Coimbatore: 739, First Floor, Sri Ram Towers, Avinashi Road, Opposite Indian Oil Petrol Bunk, Near Anna Salai Junction, Coimbatore - 641 018 • Cuttack: Gopal Bhawan, Oppsite BSNL Office, Buxi Bazar, Cantonment Road, Cuttack - 753001 • Darbhanga: 1st Floor, Opposite ICICI Bank, Main Road, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga - 846 001 • Dehradun: Shop No. 3, 4 and 5, 3rd Floor, M. J. Tower, Plot No. 235/413, Rajpur Road, Dehradun - 248 001 • Delhi: Ground Floor, Space No.12, Vijaya Building, 17 Barakhamba Road, New Delhi - 110 001. •Deoghar: 2nd Floor, Indralok Complex, Near Tower Chowk, B. Deoghar – 814 112• Davanagere – 2nd Floor, VHV Heights, Hadadi Road, Davanagere - 577002. • Dhanbad: Shop No-202 2nd Floor Shriram Plaza Bank More Dhanbad-826001 •Dhule: 1 C + D, 1st Floor, Mundada Heights, Lane No. -06, Above Reliance Smart Point, Parola Road, Dhule-424001 • Durgapur: Unit No. 4/24 & 4/23, 4th Floor, Suhatta, City Centre, Durgapur - 713216. • Erode: 318, First floor, Sakthi road, Erode - 638003. • Faridabad: 1st Floor, Above IDBI Bank, SCO - 99, Sec - 16, Faridabad - 121 002• Firozabad: 1st floor, 266/267, Agra Gate, New Basti, Firozabad - 283 203 • Gandhidham: Office No. 1, 1st Floor, Aum Corner, Plot No. 336/337/343, Ward No. 12-B, Near Banking Circle, Gandhidham - 370 201. Gandhinagar: 303/A, Plot No. - 11, 3rd Floor, White House, Near HP Petrol Pump, Sector - 11, Opposite Vidhan Sabha, Gandhinagar - 382010. • Ghaziabad : 1st Floor, C-78 & C-79, Raj Nagar District Centre (RDC), Raj Nagar, Ghaziabad - 201 002.• Goa: First Floor, 101, Anand Chambers, F.L. Gomes Road, Vasco - 403 802.• Gorakhpur : 3rd Floor, A.D. Tower, Bank Road, Gorakhpur - 273 001. • Guntur: 1st Floor, Nandini Plaza, 14/1, Arundalpet, Guntur -522 001• Gurgaon: Unit no. 301 & 301 A, 3rd Floor, Platina Tower, M.G. Road, Gurgaon - 122022 • Guwahati: 5th Floor, Sureka Square, Lachit Nagar, Near Hanuman Mandir, G.S. Road, Guwahati - 781 007. • Gwalior: Ground Floor, Orion Tower, City Center, Gwalior - 474011• Haridwar - 2nd Floor, Municipal No. 397/323/2, Avas Vikas Colony, Delhi Road Scheme Haridwar, Pargana-Jawalapur, Haridwar- 249 407 • Himmatnagar: Office No. 107.108.109. 1st Floor, Shivam Orbit, Near Shri S.S. Menta Arts & Shri M.M. Patel Commerce College, Shamlaji Highway, Motipura, Himmatnagar - 383 001.•Hissar: 1st Floor, S.C.F 85 & 86, Red Square Market, Hisar 125 001 Hooghly - Ground Floor, 81 N.S Road, Serampore, Hooghly - 712 201 •Hosur: First Floor, Opp. Ramakrishna School, Denkanikotta Road, Hosur - 635 109.• Hubli: 1st Floor, Kalburgi Emerald, Girls High School Road, Deshpande Nagar, Hubli - 580029• Hyderabad: H. No. 1-98/2/11/3, 1st Floor, Shrishti Towers, Madhapur, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 081. • Hyderabad - 2nd & 3rd Floor, Bhupal Towers, 6-3-1090 /A/ T-2 & part of 6-3-1090 /A/S-1, Raj Bhavan Road, Hyderabad - 500082 Indore: Benchmark Business



Park, 5th Floor, Block No. A-3, Scheme No.54, PU4, Opposite Satya Sai School, Vijay Nagar, Indore - 452010. • Indore -Khandelwal Business Park 2, 2nd Floor, Unit No. 202, 9, M.G. Road, Indore - 452001 • Jabalpur: Ground Floor, Motor Mitra Building, Near Petrol Pump, Napier Town, Jablapur- 482001 • Jaipur: G-2, Ground Floor, Anukampa Fountain Heights, Subhash Marg, C - Scheme, Jaipur - 302001• Jalandhar: Ground Floor, SCO NO 40-C, PUDA Complex, Opposite Tehsil Complex, Jalandhar -144 001 • Jalgaon: Ground Floor, Geetai Villa, Shop no 1, Jai Nagar, Opp Omkareshwar Temple, Jalgaon - 425002 • Jammu : Shop no 105, 1st Floor North Block, Bahu plaza, Jammu-180004 • Jammu: Guru Nanak Institute, NH-1A, Udhampur, Jammu - 182 101. Jamnagar: 2nd Floor, Office No. 201, 202, 203, 204, Platinum Joggers Park, Park Colony, Jamnagar - 361 008• Jamshedpur: 1st Floor, Shanti Hari Abasan, 1G, Inner Circle Road, Bistupur, Jamshedpur - 831001 • Jalgaon : 2nd Floor, City Centre, Office No. 1,2,3 and 4, CTS 2125/9, Jalgaon - 425 001 • Jalpaiguri – 1st Floor, Cosmos Arcade, DBC Road, Beside Axis Bank, Jalpaiguri - 735 101 **·Janakpuri -** 1st Floor, B1- 26-27, Community Centre, Janakpuri, New Delhi – 110058 • Jhansi: 2nd Floor, City Plaza, Elite Plaza Road, Above Axis Bank, Civil Lines, Jhansi - 284 001.• Jodhpur: KK.Plaza II nd Floor, Sardarpura Ist B Road, Jodhpur (Raj.) 342003 •Kadapa: 2nd Floor, Above HDFC Bank, Mareddy Ananda Reddy Towers, R. S. Road, Kadapa - 516 001• Kalyan- Shop no 5 & 6 Ground Floor, Vikas Heights, Next to NKGSB Bank, Santoshimata Road, Kalyan (W), Maharastra - 421301• Kanpur: 114/113,Kan chambers,office No. 103-106,Civil Lines,Kanpur-208001 •Kannur: 3rd Floor, Grand Plaza, Room # TV - 33/362 Z-3, Fort Road, Kannur - 670 001• Karimnagar - 3-1-9,10, Y. V. Reddy Centre, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, CVRN Road, Opposite Veterina Hospital, Karimnagar - 505 001• Karnal: Ground Floor, DSS No. 212, Sector 12, Karnal - 132 003.• Kestopur (w.e.f March 01, 2017) : Shop No 7, Block 5, Clubtown, VIP Road, Tegharia, Kolkata - 700052. • Kharagpur: 4th Floor, Atwals Real Estate, Opposite Kharagpur College, H.P. Petrol Pump, O.T. Road, Kharagpur - 721 305, West Bengal • Kolhapur : First Floor, Jaduban Plaza F-3, Shahupuri, Bhaskarrao Jadhav Chowk, Near Panch Bungalows, Kolhapur - 416 001. • Kolkata: Ground Floor, Industry House, 10, Camac Street, Kolkata - 700 017 • Kolkata: Indian Chamber of Commerce, 2nd Floor, ICC Tower, 4, India Exchange Place, Dalhousie, Kolkata - 700 001.• Kota: Second Floor, 96 Shopping Centre, Opposite Bharat Hotel, Kota - 324007 • Kumbakonam: No. 677/2, Ground Floor, Saragapani South Street, Kumbakonam- 612 001, Tamil Nadu• Kottayam: Door No. IV/278-B1, 1st Floor, Vetteel Estate, Above State Bank of India - Kanjikuzhy Branch, KK Road, Kanjikuzhy, Kottayam - 686 004• Kollam: 2nd Floor, A Narayana Business Centre, Kadappakkada, Kollam - 691 008. • Lucknow: 103-B, 1st Floor, Shalimar Square, Lalbagh, Lucknow-226001 • Ludhiana: Apra Tower, Ground and First Floor, SCO 130-132, Feroze Gandhi Market, Ludhiana -141001 •Mahbubnagar: No. 1-3-110/A, Opposite Harmony Arcade, Near Srinivas Reddy Hospital, Rajendra Nagar, New Town, Mahbubnagar - 509 001. • Malappuram : 1st Floor, Perumbally Tower, Near AUP School, Up Hill Road, Malappuram - 676 505. • Malda: Krishna Bhawan, 1st Floor, Sukanta More (420 More), Near ICICI Bank, Malda - 732 101 • Mathura: 1st Floor, Tera Tower, Bhuteshwar Road, Mathura - 281 004. • Mangalore: Shop No. 207-209, Jhanvi Plaza, 2nd Floor, Karangalpady, Mangalore, Karnataka - 575 003 • Margao: Ground Floor, Shop No.7 & 8, Colaco Building, Abade Faria Road, Margao-Goa, 403601 • Meerut: 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Paras Tower, Mangal Pandey Nagar, Meerut - 250 001.• Moradabad: Near Hotel Rajmahal, Infront of Dr P K Das, Civil Lines, Moradabad-244001 • Mumbai – Andheri: 1st Floor, Kohli Villa, S.V. Road, Opposite ICICI Bank, Andheri (West), Mumbai - 400 058. • Mumbai - Borivali: Jayesh Apartment, Shop No 2 & 3, Ground Floor, Opp. Standard Chartered Bank, Near Shyamaprasad Mukherjee Garden, Chandarvarkar Road, Borivali (West), Mumbai - 400092. • Mumbai - Ghatkopar: Shop No. 9 & 10, Neelkanth Regent, R D Narkar Marg, Ghatkopar (East), Mumbai - 400 077. • Mumbai (IH): Industry House, 1st Floor, Churchgate Reclamation, Mumbai 400 020 • Mumbai (IB): One World Bulls Center, Tower 1, 17th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Prabhadevi, Mumbai- 400013• Muzaffarnagar : 1st Floor, Khasra No. 1175, Beside HDFC Bank, Kambal Wala Bagh, Jansath Road, Muzaffarnagar - 251 001• Muzzaffarpur : 2nd Floor, Sabita Complex, Opposite MDDM College, Club Road, Mithanpura, Muzaffarpur - 842002.• Mysore: CH-16, Prashanth Plaza, Safe wheels building, 3rd main, 5th cross, Saraswathipuram, Mysore-570009 • Nadiad: City Centre Unit - 211, 2nd Floor, Near City point, Paras Cinema Road, Nadiad - 387 001 • Nagpur: 1st Floor, The EDGE, above Equitas Bank, WHC Road, Shankar Nagar, Nagpur - 440 010. . •Nainital: U 9B, Upper Ground Floor, Durga City Centre, Opposite Addiction Gym, Haldwani, Nainital - 263 139. • Nanded- Shop #12, 1st Floor, Sanman Prestige, Opposite Railway Station, Nanded - 431 601 • Nasik: Office #G-3, Ground Floor, Suyojit Heights, Opp. Rajiv Gandhi Bhavan, Sharanpur Road, Nashik - 422 002. • Navsari: 103, 1st floor, Swiss Cottage, Asha Nagar Main Road, Navsari - 396 445. •Nellore: First Floor, "Neelima Towers" No. 16-1-17, R R Street, AC Statue, Nellore - 524 001 • New Delhi: 2nd, 3rd & 4th Floor of Ghansham House, Plot no. 25, Nehru Place, New Delhi -110019• Noida: 509, 5th floor, Chokhani Square, Sector-18, Noida - 201 301. • Palakkad - Second Floor, Aradhana Arcade, Kunnathurmedu, Kalmandapam, Palakkad, Kerala - 678013 • Panipat: First Floor, Opposite Suvidha Store, Khasra No. 3735/1, Khewat No. 577 G.T Road, Near Gohana Chowk, Panipat - 132 103. Panjim: Shop #.101 /102, 1s Floor, Milroc Lar Menezes, Swami Vivekanand Road, Opposite Old Passport Office, Panaji - 403001 • Patiala: 1st Floor, B-21/567, Nabha Gate, Patiala -147001• Patna: Shop No UG 1 & 2, Kaushalya Estate, Bandar Bagicha, near Dak Bangla More, Patna - 800001 • Pimpri: Shop No.3, Ground Floor, MSR Capital, Morwadi, Pimpri Chinchwad, Pimpri - 411 018• Pitampura - Unit no. 203-206, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, P. P. Tower - 2, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura - New Delhi - 110 034... Pondicherry: First Floor, No. 66, JSV Building, 100 Feet Road, Ellapillaichavady, Pondicherry - 605 005. Pune: 1st floor, Signature Complex, Opp. Golwilkar Metropolis Health Service, Bhandarkar Road, Pune - 411 004. • Pune : 1st floor, Signature Complex, Opp. Golwilkar Metropolis Health Service, Bhandarkar road, Pune- 411004 • Raipur: 4th Floor, Sky Park, Adjacent to G. E. Road, Ravi Nagar, Raipur - 492 001• Rajahmundry No. 46-17-12, 1st Floor, Kilari Enclave, Danavaipet, Rajahmund - 533 103 • Rajkot: Office No. 101, 1st Floor, The Imperia, Near Limbda Chowk, Opposite Shastri Maidan, Rajkot - 360 001 • Ranchi: 3rd Floor, Saluja Tower, P. P. Compound, Ranchi - 834001 • Rohtak: 2nd Floor, Plot No. 120-121, Bank Square, Delhi Road, Opp. Manya Tourism, Rohtak - 124 001. • Rourkela: Unit No.4, 1st Floor, Adarsh Corner, Plot No. 12/Plot No.3, Village Karanje, Radhika Road, Satara - 415 002. • Saharanpur - 2A/2390, 1st Floor, Mohalla Ram Nagar, Pathanpura, Near Clock Tower, Dehradun Road, Saharanpur - 247 001• Sagar: Ground Floor, Near Muthoot Finance, Katra Ward (Anya Marg), Opp. Deluxe Petrol Pump, Gujarati Bazar, Station Road, Sagar - 470 002.• Salem: Ground Floor, Kandaswarna Mega Mall, Block- B, Saradha College Road, Fairlands, Salem - 636016• Sambalpur - 1st Floor, Harichitra Tower, Plot No- 1792/3923, Unit- 5, Near AIR Colony, VSS Marg, Sambalpur - 768001 • Sangli: Office No.1, First Floor, Signature Building, Behind Domino's Pizza, Sangli-Miraj Road, Sangli - 416416. • Satara: Unit No.4, 1st Floor, Adarsh Corner, Plot No. 12/Plot No.3, Village Karanje, Radhika Road, Satara - 415 002. •Satna: 2nd Floor, Vidhya Tower, Bharhut Nagar, Satna – 485 001.• Shillong: 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Goenka Tower, Morellow Complex, Keating Road, Shillong - 793001.• Shimla: Sood Complex, Opposite Mela Ram Petrol Pump, Tara Hall, Circular Road, Shimla - 171003 • Shimoga: 1st Floor, Sree Karthik Plaza, Durgigudi Main Road, Opposite to Lakshmi Galaxy, Shimoga - 577 201 •Siliguri: 1st Floor, Saturn's, Sevoke Road, P.O. & P.S. - Siliguri, District - Darjeeling - 734 001• Solapur: 1st Floor, Office no. 83/D/1, CTS No. 8336/D/1, H. R. Heights, Solapur Railway Lines, Solapur - 413 001. Sri Ganganagar: Plot No. 71, 2nd Floor, Vidhya Tower, E Block,



Gaushala Road, Sri Ganganagar - 335 001. • Surat: HG-5, International Trade Center, Majura Gate Crossing, Ring Road, Surat - 395 002. • Thane: Konark Tower Ground Floor, Shop 13 - 15, Ghantali Road, Thane (W), Thane - 400602 • Tinsukia: 1st Floor, L.N. Jalan Complex, G. N. B. Road, Tinsukia - 786 125 • Tirunelveli : 1st Floor, 1/4 South Bye Pass Road, Vannarapettai, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli - 627 003 Tirupati: 1st Floor, Elite Plaza, D. No. 160, AIR Bypass Road, New Balaji Colony, Tirupati - 517 501. Thiruvalla: 1st Floor, Pulimuttathu Building, Door No. 185/11, Muthoor P O, Ramanchira, Thiruvalla - 689 107. • Thrissur: Door No. 52/825/25, 2nd Floor, Ansari Complex, Kunnamkulam Road, West Fort, Thrissur - 680 004• Trichy: 1st Floor, Vignesh Aradhana, 16, Shop 2 & 3, Sastri Road, Tiruchirapalli - 620 017.• Trivandrum: Unit no. 301 & 301 A, 3rd Floor, Platina Tower, M.G. Road, Gurgaon – 122022 • Udaipur: 1st Floor, Manohar Heights, 16- C. Bank Street, Madhuban, Udaipur - 313 001 • Valsad: 1st Floor, Mahadev Niwas, Opposite Doctor House, Halar Road, Valsad – 396 001. Vapi: 145-146 Tirupati Plaza Chala Road, VAPI 396191. • Ujjain: Excel Tower, 1st Floor, 6 Kamla Nehru Marg, Above IDBI Bank, Freeganj, Ujjain - 456 010. • Varanasi: Arihant Complex, 3rd Floor, D-9/127 C-4,Sigra,Varanasi-221002 • Vashi: Shop No. 5 & 6, Ground Floor, Om Rachana CHS, Sector 17, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 703 Vellore: Ground Floor, No 23/2, Registrar Periyasamy Mudallyar Street, Sankaranpalayam, Vellore - 632 001 • Vijayawada: 3rd Floor, 40-1-52C, Achaa Ranga Nagar, M.G. Road, Near Benze Circle, Vijayawada -520 010• Andhra Pradesh: 5th floor, Navaratna Trade Centre Siripuram Junction, Visakhapatnam - 530 003. Warangal - 1-7-1419/21/22/23, 1st Floor, SVA Plaza, Near HP Petrol Bunk, Balasamudram, Hanamkonda, Warangal - 506001.• Yamuna Nagar: First Floor, SCO 181-182, HUDA Market, Sector 17, Jagadhri, Yamuna Nagar - 135 001 .

#### ADDRESS OF CAMS CENTERS

Andaman and Nicobar Islands: 35, Behind Hotel Haywizz, M.A. Road, Phoenix Bay, Port Blair - 744 102 • Agra: No. 8, Il Floor, Maruti Tower, Sanjay Place Agra - 282 002 • Ahmedabad : 402-406, 4th Floor - Devpath Building Off C G Road Behind Lal Bungalow Ellis Bridge Ahmedabad 380 006 • Agartala : Nibedita 1st floor, J.B. Road, Palace Compound, Agartala, Near Babuana Tea and Snacks, Tripura (West) - 799 001 • Ahmednagar : Office No. 3, 1st Floor, Shree Parvati, Plot No. 1/175, Opp. Mauli Sabhagruh, Zopadi Canteen, Savedi, Ahmednagar - 414 003. • Ajmer: AMC No. 423/30, Near Church Brahampuri Opp. T B Hospital, Jaipur Road, Ajmer - 305001. • Akola : Opp. RLT Science College Civil Lines Maharashtra Akola 444001 • Aligarh : City Enclave, Opp.d Kumar Nursing Home Ramghat Road U.P. Aligarh 202001 • Allahabad : No.7 Ist Floor Bihari Bhawan 3, S.P. Marg, Civil Lines Allahabad 211001 • Alleppey: Doctor's Tower Building, Door No. 14/2562, 1st floor, North of Iorn Bridge, Near Hotel Arcadia Regency, Allppey, Kerala - 688 001. • Alwar : 256A, Scheme No:1, Arva Nagar Alwar 301001 • Amaravati : 81, Gulsham Tower, 2 Floor Near Panchsheel Talkies Amaravati 444601 • Ambala : Opposite PEER, Bal Bhawan Road, Ground Floor, Ambala - 134 003.-134003 • Amreli:B 1, 1st Floor, Mira Arcade, Library Road, Opp. SBS Bank, Amreli - 365 601... Amritsar : 3rd Floor, Bearing Unit No - 313, Mukut House, Amritsar - 143 001. Anand: 101, A.P. Tower, B/H, Sardhar Gunj Next to Nathwani Chambers Anand 388001 • Ankleshwar : Shop No - F - 56, First Floor, Omkar Complex, Opp. Old Colony, Nr Valia Char Rasta, GIDC, Ankleshwar, Gujarat - 393002 • Andheri : 351, Icon, 501, 5th Floor, Western Express Highway, Andheri East, Mumbai - 400 069. • Angul: Similipada, Near Siddhi Vinayak +2 Science College, Angul - 759 122. • Arrah: Old NCC Office, Ground Floor, Club Road, Arrah - 802 301. • Arambagh: Ward No. 5, Basantapur More PO Arambagh, Hooghly, Arambagh - 712 601. West Bengal • Asansol : Block - G 1 Floor P C Chatterjee Market Complex Rambandhu Talab P O Ushagram Asansol 713303 • Anantapur : AGVR Arcade, 2nd Floor, Plot No.37(Part), Layout No.466/79, Near Canara Bank, Sangamesh Nagar, Anantapur -515 001 • Aurangabad: (w.e.f - 22-Jul-17) 2nd Floor, Block No. D, 21-D-22, Motiwala Trade Center, Nirala Bazar, New Samarth Nagar, Opp. HDFC Bank, Aurangabad - 431001 •Bagalkot: Shop No. 2, 1st floor, Shreyas Complex, Near Old Bus Stand, Bagalkot - 587 101.• Balasore : B C Sen Road Balasore - 756001 • Bangalore: First Floor, 17/1, (272) 12th Cross Road, Wilson Garden, Bangalore - 560 027.• Bangalore : Trade Centre, 1st Floor 45, Dikensen Road (Next to Manipal Centre) Bangalore - 560 042 • Barasat: N/39, K.N.C Road, 1st Floor, Shrikrishna Apartment (Behind HDFC Bank Barasat Branch ), PO and PS - Barasat, District - 24PGS (North) - 700 124 • Bareilly\* : D-61, Butler Plaza, Civil Lines, Bareilly- 243001• Basti Office no 3, Ist Floor, Jamia Shopping Complex, (Opposite Pandey School), Station Road, Basti- 272002. Uttar Pradesh • Belgaum (w.e.f. 16-Dec-2017) : Classic Complex, Block No. 1 04, 1st Floor, Saraf Colony, Khanapur Road, Tilakwadi, Belgaum - 590006.• Bellary: 18/47/A, Govind Nilaya, Ward No. 20, Sangankal Moka Road, Gandhinagar, Bellary - 583 102.• Berhampur: Kalika Temple Street, Ground Floor, Beside SBI Bazar Branch, Berhampur - 760 002• Bhagalpur\* : Ground Floor, Gurudwara Road, Near Old Vijaya Bank, Bhagalpur - 812 001. • Bharuch : A-111, First Floor, R K Casta, Behind Patel Super Market, Station Road, Bharuch - 392 001. • Bhatinda\* : 2907 GH, GT Road, Near Zila Parishad, Bhatinda - 151001 • Bhavnagar : 305-306, Sterling Point Waghawadi Road OPP. HDFC BANK Bhavnagar - 364002 • Bhilai: First Floor, Plot No. 3, Block No. 1, Priyadarshini Parisar West, Behind IDBI Bank, Nehru Nagar, Bhilai - 490020. • Bhilwara : C/o Kodwani & Associates F-20-21, Apsara Complex Azad Market Bhilwara 311001 • Bhopal: Plot No. 10, 2nd Floor, Alankar Complex, Near ICICI, Bank, M. P. Nagar, Zone II, Bhopal - 462 011. • Bhubaneswar : Plot No. 501/1741/1846, Premises No.203, 2nd Floor, Kharvel Nagar, Unit-3, Bhubaneswar-751 001 • Bhusawal : Adelade Apartment, Christain Mohala, Behind Gulshan-E-Iran Hotel, Amardeep Talkies Road, Bhusawal - 425201 • Bhuj Office No. 4-5, First Floor, RTO Relocation Commercial Complex - B, Opp. Fire Station, Near RTO Circle Bhuj-Kutch - 370 001. Biharsharif : R&C Palace, Amber Station Road, Opp Mamta Complex, Bihar Sharif (Nalanda) - 803101 • Bikaner : 1404, Amar Singh pura, Behind Rajasthan patrika In front of Vijaya bank, Bikaner - 334001• Bilaspur :Shop No. B - 104, First Floor, Narayan Plaza, Link Road, Bilaspur (C.G) 495001. • Bolpur: 1st Floor, Bhubandanga, Opposite Shiv Shambhu Rice Mill, Bolpur - 731204. Bijapur: No. 9, 1st floor Gajanan Complex, Azad Road Karnataka, Bijapur-586 101• Bokaro : Mazzanine Floor, F-4, City Centre, Sector 4, Bokaro Steel City Bokaro - 827004 • Bongaigaon - G.N.B. Road, Bye Lane, Prakash Cinema, PO & Dist. Bongaigaon - 783380. • Burdwan: 399 G T Road, Basement of Talk of the Town Building, Burdwan - 713 101 • Silchar: House No. 18B, 1st Floor, C/o. Lt. Satyabrata Purkayastha, Opposite to Shiv Mandir, Near Sanjay Karate Building, Near Isckon Mandir, Ambicapatty, Silchar -788 004. Calicut: 29/97G 2nd Floor, S A Arcade, Mavoor Road, Arayidathupalam, Calicut 673001 • Chandigarh : Deepak Towers SCO 154-155, 1st Floor Sector 17-C Chandigarh 160 017 • Chandrapur: Opp Mustafa Decor, Near Bangalore Bakery, Kasturba Road, Chandrapur - 442 402. • Chattisgarh: KH. No. 183/2G, Opposite Hotel Blue Diamond, T.P. Nagar, Korba - 495677 • Chennai : Ground Floor No.178/10, Kodambakkam High Road Opp. Hotel Palmgrove Nungambakkam Chennai 600 034 • Chennai – 600097 • Chennai : III Floor, B R Complex, No.66, Door No. 11A, Ramakrishna Iyer Street, Opp. National Cinema Theater, West Tambaram, Chennai - 600 045. Chhindwara: 2nd Floor, Parasia Road, Near Surya Lodge, Sood Complex, Above Nagpur CT Scan, Chhindwara - 480 001. • Chittorgarh : 3 Ashok Nagar, Near Heera Vatika, Chittorgarh - 312001 • Cochin: Modayil, Door No.: 39/2638 DJ, 2nd Floor, 2A, M. G. Road, Cochin - 682 016. • Coimbatore : No. 1334, Thadagam Road, Thirumoorthy Layout, R.S. Puram, Behind Venkteswara, Bakery, Coimbatore - 641 002. •Cooch Behar: N.N.Road, Power House Choupathi, Cooch Behar - 736 101.• Cuttack : Near Indian Overseas Bank Cantonment Road Mata Math Cuttack 753001 • Davenegere : 13, Ist Floor, Akkamahadevi Samaj Complex



Church Road P.J.Extension Devengere 577002 • Dehradun : 204/121 Nari Shilp Mandir Marg Old Connaught Place Dehradun 248001 • Dharmapuri : 94, Kandasami Vathiyar Street, Near Municipal Office, Dharmapuri - 636 70 • Darbhanga : Ground Floor, Belbhadrapur, Near Sahara Office, Laheriasarai Tower Chowk, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga-846001• Deoghar : S S M Jalan Road, Ground floor, Opp. Hotel Ashoke, Caster Town, Deoghar - 814112 • Dhanbad : Urmila Towers Room No: 111(1st Floor) Bank More Dhanbad 826001 • Dhule: House No. 3140, Opp. Liberty Furniture, Jamnalal Bajaj Road, Near Tower Garden, Dhule - 424001 • Dibrugarh: Amba Complex, Ground Floor, H S Road, Dibrugarh - 786 001. • Dimapur: MM Apartment, House No - 436 (Ground Floor), Dr. Hokeshe Sema Road, Near Bharat Petroleum, Lumthi Colony, Opposite T.K Complex, Dimapur - 797 112.• Durgapur: Plot No 3601, Nazrul Sarani, City Centre, Durgapur - 713 216 • Eluru: No. 22b-3-9, Karl Marx Street, Powerpet, Eluru - 534 002.• Erode: 197, Seshaiver Complex Agraharam Street Erode 638001 • Faridhabad : B-49, Ist Floor Nehru Ground Behind Anupam Sweet House NIT Faridhabad 121001 • Faizabad: 1/13/196, A, Civil Lines, Behind Triupati Hotel, Faizabad - 224 001 • Gandhidham: Shyam Sadan, 1st Floor, Plot No. 120, Sector 1/A, Gandhidham - 370201• Firozabad: 53, 1st Floor, Shastri Market, Sadar Bazar, Firozabad - 283 203 • Gandhinagar-507, 5th Floor, Shree Ugati Corporate Park, Opp Pratik Mall, Nr HDFC Bank, Kudasan, Gandhinagar - 382 421...Gangtok: House No. GTK /006/D/20(3), Near Janata Bhawan, D.P.H.Road, Gangtok-737 101• Gaya: C/o Sri Vishwanath Kunj, Ground Floor, Tilha Mahavir Asthan, Gaya - 823 001... Ghaziabad: 1st Floor, C-10 RDC Rajnagar, Opposite Kacheri Gate No. 2, Ghaziabad, Pin - 201 002... Goa: Office No. 103, 1st Floor, Unitech City Centre, M.G. Road, Panaji - 403 001... Goa: No. DU 8, Upper Ground Floor, Behind Techoclean Clinic, Suvidha Complex, Near ICICI Bank, Vasco da gama Goa - 403 802 • Godhra: 1st Floor, Prem Praksh Tower, B/H B.N. Chambers, Ankleshwar, Mahadev Road, Godhra - 389001 • Gondal: A/177, Kailash Complex, Opp. Khedut Decor, Gondal – 360 311 • Gorakhpur : Shop No. 5 & 6, 3rd Floor, Cross Road The Mall, A D Tiraha, Bank Road, Gorakhpur - 273 001.• Gulbarga : Pal Complex, Ist Floor, Opp. City Bus Stop, Super Market, Gulbarga - 585101• Guntur : D No. 31-13-1158, 1st Floor, 13/1 Arundelpet, Ward No. 6, Guntur - 522 002 • Guntur : Door No 5-38-44 5/1 BRODIPET Near Ravi Sankar Hotel Guntur 522002 • Gurgoan : Unit No. 115, First Floor, Vipul Agora Building, Sector-28, Mehrauli Gurgaon Road, Chakkar Pur, Gurgaon - 122 001• Guwahati (w.e.f. 1-Aug-17): Piyali Phukan Road, K. C. Path, House No – 1, Rehabari Guwahati - 781 008• Gwalior : 1 Floor, Singhal Bhavan Daji Vitthal Ka Bada Old High Court Road Gwalior 474001 • Haldia\* Mouza-Basudevpur J.L. No. 126, Haldia Municipality, Ward No. 10, Durgachak, Purba Medinipur, Haldia - 721602. Hazaribag : Municipal Market, Annanda Chowk, Hazaribagh – 825301 • Howrah: Gagananchal Shopping Complex, Shop No.36 (Basement), 37,Dr. Abani Dutta Road, Salkia, Howrah – 711106 • Haldwani : N K Tower, 3rd floor Pili Kothi, Kala Dungi Road, Haldwani, Nainital - 263 139• Haridwar: F-3, Hotel Shaurya, New Model Colony, Haridwar, Uttarkhand – 249408 • Hassan: Pankaja, 2nd Floor, Near Hotel Palika, Race Course Road, Hassan - 573 201 • Hoshiarpur : Near Archies Gallery, Shimla Pahari Chowk, Hoshiarpur - 146001• Himmatnagar : C-7/8 Upper Level, New Durga Bazar, Near Railway Crossing, Himmatnagar - 383001 • Hisar : 12, Opp. Bank of Baroda Red Square Market, Hisar - 125001 • Hosur : Survey No. 25/204, Attibele Road, HCF Post, Mathigiri, Above Time Kids School, Opposite to Kuttys Frozen Foods, Hosur - 635 110 • Hubli : No. 204 - 205, 1st Floor, 'B' Block, Kundagol Complex, Opp. Court, Club Road, Hubli - 580029 • Hyderabad : 208, II Floor Jade Arcade Paradise Circle Secunderabad 500 003 • Hyderabad : No. 15-31-2M-1/4, 1st Floor, 14-A, MIG KPHB Colony, Kukatpally, Hyderabad - 500 072 • Indore : 101, Shalimar Corporate Centre 8- B, South tukogunj, Opp. Greenpark Indore 452 001 • Jabalpur : 8, Ground Flr., Datt Towers, Behind Commercial Automobiles, Napier Town, Jabalpur - 482001. • Jaipur : R-7, Yudhisthir Marg, C-Scheme Behind Ashok Nagar Police Station Jaipur 302001 • Jalandhar : 144, Vijay Nagar, Near Capital Small Finance Bank, Football Chowk, Jalandhar City – 144001• Jalpaiguri: Babu Para, Beside Meenaar Apartment, Ward No VIII, Kotwali Police Station, Jalpaiguri - 735101 • Jalgaon : Rustomji Infotech Services 70, Navipeth Opp. Old Bus Stand Jalgaon 425001 • Jalna :Shop No. 6, Ground Floor, Anand Plaza Complex, Bharat Nagar, Shivaji Putla Road, Jalna - 431 203.• Jammu : JRDS Heights, Lane Opp. S&S Computers, Near RBI Building, Sector 14, Nanak Nagar Jammu - 180004 Jamnagar: 207, Manek Centre, P N Marg, Jamnagar - 361 001.• Jamshedpur : Millennium Tower, "R" Road Room No:15 First Floor, Bistupur Jamshedpur 831001 • Jaunpur: Gopal katra, 1st Floor, Fort Road, Jaunpur - 222 001. • Jhansi: (w.e.f March 06, 2017) 372/18 D. 1st Floor above IDBI Bank, Beside V-Mart, Near "RASKHAN", Gwalior Road, Jhansi - 284001 • Jodhpur: 1/5, Nirmal Tower Ist Chopasani Road Jodhpur 342003 • Jorhat: Dewal Road , Second Floor Left side second building Near Budhi Gukhani Mandir Gar Ali. Jorhat –785001 • **Junagadh** : Circle Chowk, Near Choksi Bazar Kaman. Guiarat Junagadh 362001 • Junagadh : 2nd Floor, Shop 211, Rayjinagar Shopping Centre, Opp. HDFC Bank, Moti Baug, Junagadh - 362 001 • Kakinada: D No-25-4-29,1St floor, Kommireddy vari Street, Beside Warf Road, Opp Swathi Madicals, Kakinada-533 001 ... Kalyan: Office No. 413, 414, 415, 4th Floor, Seasons Business Centre, Opposite KDMC (Kalyan Dombivli Municipal Corporation), Shivaji Chowk, Kalyan (West) - 421 301... Kalyani : A - 1/50, Block - A, Dist Nadia, Kalyani - 741235 · Kangra - C/O Dogra Naresh & Associates, College Road, Kangra - 176 001 • Kanpur : I Floor 106 to 108 CITY CENTRE Phase II 63/ 2, THE MALL Kanpur 208001 • Kannur : Room No. 14/435, Casa Marina Shopping Centre, Talap, Kannur – 670004 • Karnal: 29, Avtar Colony, Behind Vishal Mega Mart, Karnal - 132001 • Karimnagar : HNo.7-1-257, Upstairs S B H Mangammathota Karimnagar A.P. Karimnagar 505 001 • Karur : 126 GVP Towers, Kovai Road, Basement of Axis Bank, Karur - 639002 • Katni: 1st Floor, Gurunanak Dharmakanta, Jabalpur Road, Bargawan, Katni - 483501 • Kadapa : Bandi Subbaramaiah Complex D.No: 3/ 1718, Shop No: 8 Raja Reddy Street, Beside Bharathi Junior College, KADAPA - 516 001, Andhra Pradesh • Kashipur: Dev Bazar, Bazpur Road, Kashipur, Uttarakhand - 244 713 • Khammam: Shop No: 11 - 2 - 31/3, 1st floor, Philips Complex, Balajinagar, Wyra Road, Near Baburao Petrol Bunk, Khammam, Andhra Pradesh - 507 001. • Kharagpur: "Silver Palace" OT Road, Inda - Kharagpur, G.P-Barakola, P.S- Kharagpur Local, Dist-West Midnapore - 721 305. • Kasaragod: KMC XXV/88, I, 2nd Floor, Stylo Complex, Above Canara Bank, Bank Road, Kasaragod - 671 121.• Kolhapur: 2 B, 3rd Floor, Ayodhya Towers, Station Road, Kolhapur 416001 • Kolkata: Kankaria Centre, 2/1, Russell Street, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Kolkata – 700 071 • Kollam : Ground Floor, Uthram Chambers, Thamarakulam, Kollam - 691 006• Kota\* : B-33 'Kalyan Bhawan Triangle Part ,Vallabh Nagar Kota 324007 • Kottayam : 1307 B, Puthenparambil Building, KSACS Road, Opposite ESIC O f f i c e , B e h i n d M a I a y a I a Manorama, Muttambalam P O, Kottayam - 686 501• Kumbakonam : No. 28/8, 1st Floor, Balakrishna Colony, Pachaiappa Street, Near VPV Lodge, Kumbakonam 612001. • Kurnool: Shop Nos. 26 and 27, Door No. 39/265A and 39/265B, Second Floor, Skanda Shopping Mall, Old Chad Talkies, Vaddageri, 39th Ward, Kurnool - 518 001• Lucknow : Office No. 107, 1st Floor, Vaishali Arcade Building, Plot No. 11, 6 Park Road, Lucknow-2260011 • Ludhiana : U/ GF, Prince Market, Green Field Near Traffic Lights, Sarabha Nagar Pulli Pakhowal Road, Ludhiana - 141 002 • Madurai : Shop No. 3, 2nd Floor, Suriya Towers, 272/273 - Goodshed Street, Madurai - 625001 • Malapuram : Kadakkadan Complex, Opp. Central School, Malapuram -670504. Malda : Daxhinapan Abasan, Opp Lane of Hotel Kalinga, SM Pally, Malda - 732101 • Mangalore : 14-6-674/15(1), Shop No.-UG11-2, Maximus Complex, Light House Hill Road, Mangalore- 575 001• Mandi: 328/12, Ram Nagar, 1st Floor, Above Ram Traders, Mandi-175 001 • Mandi-Gobindgarh - Opposite State Bank of Bikaner and Jaipur, Harchand Mill Road, Motia Khan, Mandi Gobindgarh - 147 301 • Manipal : Shop No. A2, Basement Floor, Academy Tower, Opp. Corporation Bank, Manipal - 576 104. • Mapusa : Office No. 503, Build more Business Park, New Canca By-Pass Road, Ximer, Mapusa



- 403 507 • Margao: F4- Classic Heritage, Near Axis Bank, opp. BPS Club, Pajifond, Margao - 403 601• Mathura : 159/160 Vikas Bazar Mathura 281001 • Meerut : 108 Ist Floor Shivam Plaza Opposite Eves Cinema, Hapur Road Meerut 250002 • Mehsana : 1 Floor, Subhadra Complex Urban Bank Road Mehsana Gujarat 384002 • Mirzapur - Ground Floor, Canara Bank Building, Dhundhi Katra, Mirzapur - 231 001 • Moga : Street No. 8-9 Center, Aarya Samaj Road, Near Ice Factory, Moga -142 001 • Moradabad : H 21-22, Ist Floor, Ram Ganga Vihar Shopping Complex, Opposite Sale Tax Office, Moradabad - 244 001 • Mumbai : Rajabahdur Compound, Ground Floor Opp Allahabad Bank, Behind ICICI Bank 30, Mumbai Samachar Marg, Fort Mumbai 400 023 • Mumbai: 501 - Tiara CTS 617, 617/1-4, Off Chandavarkar Lane, Maharashtra Nagar, Borivali (West) Mumbai - 400092. • Mumbai: Platinum Mall, Office No.307, 3rd floor, Jawahar Road, Ghatkopar East, Mumbai - 400 077. • Murshidabad: 107/1. A C Road. Ground Floor. Bohorompur, Murshidabad - 742 103.• Muzaffarnagar : F26/27 - Kamadhenu Market, Opp LIC Building, Ansari Road, Muzaffarnagar, Uttar Pradesh-251001 • Muzzafarpur : Brahman toli, Durgasthan Gola Road Muzaffarpur 842001 • Mysore: No.1, 1st Floor CH.26 7th Main, 5th Cross (Above Trishakthi Medicals) Saraswati Puram Mysore 570009 • Nadia : R.N Tagore Road, in front of Kotwali P. S., Krishnanagar Nadia - 741 101 • Nadiad: F-142, First Floor, Ghantakarna Complex, Gunj Bazar, Nadiad -387 001 • Nagaon - House No.315, Utaplendu Chakraborthy, Amulapatty, V.B.Road, Nagaon - 782003. Nagpur : 145 Lendra Park, Behind Indus Ind Bank New Ramdaspeth Nagpur 440 010 • Nagercoil IV Floor, Kalluveettil Shyras Center 47, Court Road, Nagercoil - 629 001 • Nagpur: 145 Lendra Park, Behind Indus Ind Bank New Ramdaspeth Nagpur 440 010 •Nalgonda: 6-4-80, 1st Floor Above Allahabad Bank, Opposite to Police Auditorium, VT Road, Nalgonda - 508 001. • Namakkal\* : 156A / 1, First Floor, Lakshmi Vilas Building, Opp, To District Registrar Office, Trichy Road, Namakkal - 637001 • Nasik ): 1st Floor, "Shraddha Niketan", TilakWadi, Opp. Hotel City, Pride, Sharanpur Road, Nasik - 422002. • Navsari : 214-215, 2nd Floor, Shivani Park, Opposite Shankheswar Complex, Kaliawadi, Navsari - 396 445. • Nanded: Shop No. 8,9 Cellar "Raj Mohd. Complex", Main Road, Shri Nagar, Nanded - 431 605. Maharashtra, Nanded -431 605 • Andhra Pradesh: Shop No. 2, 1st Floor, NSR Complex, James Garden, Near Flower Market, Nellore - 524 001• New Delhi : 7-E, 4th Floor, Deen Dayaal Research Institute Building, Swami Ram Tirath Nagar, Near Videocon Tower Jhandewalan Extension, New Delhi - 110 055 • New Delhi : Office Number 112, 1st Floor, Mahatta Tower, B Block Community Centre, Janakpuri, New Delhi -110 058.. •Nizamabad: 5-6-208, Saraswathi Nagar, Opposite Dr. Bharathi Rani Nursing Home, Nizamabad - 503 001.• Noida (w.e.f June 25, 2018) : Commercial Shop No. GF 10 & GF 38, Ground Floor, Ansal Fortune Arcade, Plot No. K-82, Sector - 18, Noida – 201 301• Ongole: Shop No. 1128, First Floor, 3rd Line, Sri Bapuji Market Complex, Ongole - 523 001 .• Palakkad : Door No.18/507(3), Anugraha, Garden Street, College Road, Palakkad - 678 001 • Palanpur :Gopal Trade Center, Shop No. 13-14, 3rd Floor, Nr. BK Mercantile Bank, Opp. Old Gunj, Palanpur - 385 001... Panipat : 83, Devi Lal Shopping Complex Opp ABN Amro Bank, G.T.Road Panipat 132103 • Patiala : 35 New Lal Bagh, Opposite Polo Ground, Patiala - 147 001.• Patna : G-3, Ground Floor, Om Complex, Near Saket Tower, SP Verma Road, Patna 800001 • Pathankot: 13-A, 1st Floor, Gurjeet Market, Dhangu Road, Punjab, Pathankot - 145 001 • Pitampura : No. G-8, Ground Floor, Plot No C-9, Pearls Best Height - II, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura - 110 034 • Pondicherry : S-8, 100, Jawaharlal Nehru Street (New Complex, Opp. Indian Coffee House) Pondicherry 605001 • Pratapgarh: Opposite Dutta Traders, Near Durga Mandir , Balipur, Pratapgarh - 230 001 • Pune : Vartak Pride, 1st Floor, Survey No. 46, City Survey No. 1477, Hingne Budruk, D. P. Road, Behind Dinanath Mangeshkar Hospital, Karvenagar, Pune - 411 052. Raebarelly : 17, Anand Nagar Complex, Raeberaily - 229001 • Raipur : HIG, C-23, Sector - 1, Devendra Nagar, Raipur - 492004.• Rajahmundry : Cabin 101 D.no 7-27-4 1 Floor Krishna Complex Baruvari Street T Nagar Rajahmundry 533101 • Rajkot : Office 207 - 210, Everest Building, Harihar Chowk, Opp Shastri Maidan, Limda Chowk, Rajkot - 360001 • **Rajapalayam** : No 155, Railway Feeder Road, Near Bombay Dyeing Showroom, Rajapalayam – 626117 • **Ranchi** : 223,Tirath Mansion (Near Over Bridge),1st Floor Main Road Ranchi 834001 • Ranchi : 4, HB Road. No. 206, 2nd Flr., Shri Lok Complex, Ranchi - 834 001.• Ratlam : 18, Ram Bagh, Near Scholar's School, Ratlam - 457001. • Ratnagiri: Orchid Tower, Ground Floor, Gala No. 06,S.V. No. 301/Paiki 1/2, Nachane Municipal Aat, Arogya Mandir, Nachane Link Road, Ratnagiri - 415 612 • Rohtak : SCO 06, Ground Floor, MR Complex, Near Sonipat Stand, Delhi Road, Rohtak - 124 001 • Rourkela : J B S Market Complex, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Udit Nagar, Rourkela - 769 012.• Roorkee : 22 Civil Lines Ground Floor, Hotel Krish Residency, Roorkee - 247 667 • Sagar : Opp. Somani Automobiles Bhagwanganj Sagar Madhya Pradesh Sagar 470 002 • Salem : No.2, I Floor Vivekananda Street, New Fairlands Salem 636016 • Saharanpur : I Floor, Krishna Complex, Opp. Hathi Gate, Court Road, Saharanpur - 247001 • Sangli : Jiveshwar Krupa Bldg, Shop. NO.2, Ground Floor, Tilak Chowk, Harbhat Road, Sangli – 416416 • Sambalpur : C/o Raj Tibrewal & Associates Opp.Town High School, Sansarak Sambalpur 768001 • Satara\* : 117 / A / 3 / 22, Shukrawar Peth Sargam Apartment Maharashtra Satara 415002 • Satna : 1st Floor, Shri Ram Market, Beside Hotel Pankaj, Birla Road, Satna - 485 001 • Shahjahanpur: Bijlipura, Near Old Distt Hospital, Jail Road, Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh - 242 001. • Siliguri: 78, Haren Mukherjee Road, 1st floor, Beside SBI Hakimpara, Siliguri - 734001-Sikar: 1st Floor, Opposite Yash Tower Parking, Pawan Travels Street, Front of City Center Mall, Station Road, Sikar - 332 001. • Sirsa: Gali No. 1, Old Court Road, Near Railway Station Crossing, Sirsa, Haryana - 125 055. • Shimla : I Floor, Opp. Panchayat Bhawan Main gate, Bus stand, Shimla - 171001 • Shimoga: No.65 1st Floor, Kishnappa Compound 1st Cross, Hosmane Extn, Shimoga - 577 201 • Shillong: 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, RPG Complex, Keating Road, Shillong - 793001• Sitapur : Arya Nagar, Near Arya Kanya School, Sitapur – 262001 • Solan : 1st Floor, Above Sharma General Store, Near Sanki Rest house, The Mall, Solan - 173212 • Solapur : 4, Lokhandwala Tower, 144, Sidheshwar Peth, Near Z.P. Opp. Pangal High School, Solapur 413001 • Sonepat: SCO-11-12, 1st Floor, Pawan Plaza, Atlas Road, Subhash Chowk, Sonepat - 131 001 • Sriganganagar : 18 L Block, Sri Ganganagar, Sriganganagar – 335001 Srikakulam : Door No 4-4-96, First Floor. Vijaya Ganapathi Temple Back Side, Nanubala Street, Srikakulam -532001 Srinagar : Near New Era Public School, Rajbagh, Srinagar - 190 008 • Sultanpur : 967, Civil Lines, Near Pant Stadium, Sultanpur - 228001 • Surat : Office No 2 Ahura - Mazda Complex First Floor, Sadak Street Timalyawad, Nanpura Surat 395 001 •Surat: International Commerce Center, Nr. Kadiwala School, Majura Gate, Ring Road, Surat - 395 002. • Surat (Bardoli): F-10, First Wings, Desai Market, Gandhi Road, Bardoli, Surat - 394601 • Surendranagar : Shop No. 12, M. D. Residency, Swastik Cross Road, Surendranagar – 363 001 • Suri: Police Line, Ramakrishnapally, Near Suri Bus Stand, Suri - 731 101, West Bengal • Thane (W): Dev Corpora, 1st floor, Office No. 102, Cadbury Junction, Eastern Express way, Thane (West) 400 601. • Thiruppur : 1(1), Binny Compound, II Street, Kumaran Road Thiruppur 641601 • Thiruvalla: 1st Floor, Room No -61(63), International Shopping Mall, Opposite St. Thomas Evangelical Church, Above Thomson Bakery, Manjady, Thiruvalla -689105 • Tinsukia: Bangiya Vidyalaya Road, Near Old post Office, Durgabari, Tinsukia - 786 125 • Tirunelveli : F4, Magnum Suraksha Apartments, Tiruvananthapuram Road, Tirunelveli - 627 002... Tirupathi: Shop No.: 6, Door No: 19-10-8, Opp. To Passport Office, AIR Bypass Road, Tirupati - 517 501• Trichur : Room No. 26 & 27, Dee Pee Plaza, Kokkalai, Trichur – 680001 • Trichy : No 8, I Floor, 8th Cross West Extn Thillainagar Trichy 620018 • Trivandrum : R S Complex Opposite of LIC Building Pattom PO Trivandrum 695004 • Udaipur : 32, Ahinsapuri, Fatehpura Circle, Udaipur - 313 001• Tuticorin : 227/F South New Street, Tuticorin - 628 002. • Ujjain: Office at 109, 1st Floor, Siddhi Vinayak Trade Center, Shahid Park, Ujjain - 456010.•Uttar Dinajpur: Rabindrapally, Near Gitanjali Cinema Hall, Raiganj, Uttar



Dinajpur - 733 134.• Vadodara: 103 Aries Complex, BPC Road, Off R.C. Dutt Road, Alkapuri, Vadodara - 390007 • Valsad : Ground Floor, Yash Kamal -"B", Near Dreamland Theater, Tithal Road, Valsad - 396001 • Vapi : 215-216, 208, 2nd Floor Heena Arcade, Opp. Tirupati Tower Near G.I.D.C. Char Rasta Vapi - 396195.• Varanasi : Office no 1, Second floor, Bhawani Market, Building No. D-58/2-A1, Rathyatra, Beside Kuber Complex, Varanasi-221010 • Vashi: BSEL Tech Park, B-505, Plot no 39/5 & 39/5A, Sector 30A, Opp. Vashi Railway Station, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 705.• Vellore : No:54, Ist Floor Pillaiyar Koil Street Thotta Palayam Vellore 632004 •Vellore: AKT Complex, 2nd Floor, No. 1 & 3, New Sankaranpalayam Road, TollGate, Vellore - 632 001.• Vijayawada : 40-1-68, Rao & Ratnam Complex Near Chennupati Petrol Pump M.G Road, Labbipet Vijayawada 520 010 • Vijayapur (Bijapur): 1st floor, Padmasagar Complex, 2nd Gate, Ameer Talkies Road, Vijayapur (Bijapur) - 586 101.• Visakhapatnam: Flat No GF2, D NO 47-3-2/2, Vigneswara Plaza, 5th Lane, Dwarakanagar, Visakhapatnam- 530016 · Vizianagaram: Door No. 4-8-7, Beside Sub Post Office Kothagraharam, Vizianagaram - 535001 • Warangal : F13, 1st Floor BVSS Mayuri Complex Opp. Public Garden, Lashkar Bazaar Hanamkonda, Warangal 506001 • Wardha: Opp. Raman Cycle Industries, Krishna Nagar, Maharashtra, Wardha - 442 001 •Wayanad: 2nd Floor, AFFAS Building, Kalpetta, Wayanad - 673 121.• West Bengal: Alakalaya, 102, N.S. Avenue, P.O. Serampore, Dist - Hooghly - 712201 • West Bengal: 1st Floor, Central Bank Building, Machantala, P.O. & District Bankura - 722 101• Yamuna Nagar : 124-B/R Model Town Yamunanagar Haryana Yamuna Nagar 135 001 • Yavatmal : Pushpam, Tilakwadi, Opp. Dr. Shrotri Hospital, Yavatma - 445001.

In addition to the above, CAMS, Registrar & Transfer Agents to Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund will be the official point of acceptance for all online / electronic transactions by investors who have subscribed to the Online Transaction Facility offered by Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (AMC). The investors can undertake purchase / sale / switch transactions and avail of such other online facilities as may be provided by AMC from time to time through its official website - www.adityabirlacapital.com, which is the official point of acceptance for electronic transactions and through other secured internet sites of specified banks, financial institutions, etc. with whom AMC has entered or may enter into specific arrangements for providing online facility. Secured internet sites operated by CAMS will also be official point of acceptance. Pursuant to para 16.6 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023, Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund has designated MFCentral - a digital platform for Mutual Fund investors as its Official Point of Acceptance ("DISC" – Designated Investor Service Centre). Any registered user of MFCentral, requiring submission of physical document, as per the requirements of MFCentral, may do so at any of the DISC or collection centres of KFin Technologies Private Limited ("KFintech") or CAMS. MFCentral may be accessed using https://mfcentral.com/ and a Mobile App in future.

THIS PAGE IS MILLING MALLY LEFT BLANK

One World Center, Tower 1, 17th Floor, Jupiter Mills, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai - 400 013